

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115499626>

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE  
LIBRARY / BIBLIOTHEQUE  
BUREAU DU VERIFICATEUR GENERAL









66078  
1

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

MAY-JUNE

1968





P.C. 1968-1/834

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 679176 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Honourable Allan Joseph MacEachen and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 9(1)(d) of the Atlantic Development Board Act as amended, is pleased to approve the entry by the Atlantic Development Board into an Agreement with the New Brunswick Research and Productivity Council, substantially in the form annexed in the Schedule hereto, to finance the cost of providing certain laboratory equipment for the Council at a cost not to exceed \$379,000 chargeable to the Atlantic Development Fund.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-2/834

(T.B. REC. 679207 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board are of the opinion that James Peter MacInnis continued to render services to the Crown after attaining the age at which he automatically ceased to be employed pursuant to regulations made under the authority of paragraph (ad) of subsection (1) of section 30 of the Public Service Superannuation Act and that in so doing there does not appear to be evidence of fraud.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Vote 686 of Appropriation Act No. 2, 1961, is pleased hereby to concur in the above opinion and, notwithstanding anything in the Regulations to the Public Service Superannuation Act, to deem James Peter MacInnis to have been employed in the Public Service during the period from June 20, 1967 to March 31, 1968, inclusive.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-3/834

(T.B. REC. 679318 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendations of the Ministers of Fisheries and Finance and the Treasury Board and under the authority of the Fisheries Prices Support Act, is pleased hereby to authorize the Minister of Finance to pay on the request of the Fisheries Prices Support Board, out of unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund, sums not exceeding in the aggregate \$500,000 for the purpose of the said Act and for the implementation of the Yellow Perch Prices Stabilization Order, 1968-1 authorized by Order in Council P.C. 1968-597 of March 28, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-4/834

(T.B. REC. 679324 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General  
in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of  
Industry and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to amend  
P.C. 1968-8/324 by deleting item 6 from Schedule A to  
M.B. Remission Order 1968-4, annexed thereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



Item number	Column I Description of Machinery or Equipment	Column II MEAB Application Number	Column III Person or Company	Quantity	Estimated Value for Duty	Column VI Expiry Date for Entry for Consumption
6	Shrub & Hedge Trimmers	117202	Black & Decker Manufacturing Company Limited	10,100	\$192,852.00	Dec. 31/68





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-5/834

(T.B. REC. 679325 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General  
in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of  
Industry and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22  
of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby  
to remit customs duty on the machinery and parts  
described in the annexed M.B. Remission Order 1968-13  
and Schedule A to this Order.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-6/834

(T.B. REC. 679513 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General  
in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of  
Industry and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22  
of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby  
to remit customs duty on the machinery and parts  
described in the annexed M.B. Remission Order 1968-14  
and Schedule A to this Order.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-7/834

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 679196

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Manpower and Immigration and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to grant authority to the Minister of Manpower and Immigration to enter into a Manpower Assessment Incentive Agreement with the Minister of Labour of Quebec, The Rolland Pulp and Paper Company Limited, The Pulp and Paper Workers' Union of Canada (Local 454 and 455), The International Brotherhood of Pulp, Sulphite and Paper Mill Workers (Local 106) and The Office and Professional Employees' International Union (Local 338) upon terms and conditions substantially in accordance with the form of Agreement marked Exhibit 'A' hereto, with such slight variations therein as the Minister of Manpower and Immigration may deem advisable to meet the requirements of the Manpower Adjustment Program and to authorize payments in accordance with the Agreement.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-8/834

(T.B. Rec. 677254 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to authorize payment, on an ex gratia basis, of the sum of \$202.66 to former 21307 Flight Sergeant A.N. Fairhead, as compensation for the financial loss sustained through the loss of, and damage to, his furniture and effects, while they were being moved at public expense from Calgary, Alberta to Vancouver, British Columbia.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-9/834

(T.B. Rec. 679075 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 4 of the Public Lands Grants Act, is pleased hereby to authorize the issuance of Letters Patent granting unto Peter Allan Silverman, Isabel Henrietta Silverman and Judith Gail (Silverman) Teller, trustees of the Estate of Saul August Silverman, in consideration of the sum of \$1.00, the parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-12/834

(T.B. REG. 679391 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1958

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport pursuant to Section 10 of the National Harbours Board Act, is pleased hereby to authorize the National Harbours Board to amend the contract entered into under authority of Order in Council P.C. 1965-34/812 of 6th May 1965, and subsequently amended, with Sandwell and Company Limited, Consulting Engineers, Vancouver, B.C., for the preparation of plans and specifications necessary for inviting tenders, and subsequent supervision of the work, for the renovation and rehabilitation of grain elevators at Vancouver Harbour, in order now to provide for an additional expenditure of \$25,000, increasing the estimated total cost of the contract to \$425,000.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-13/834

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 679246 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Health and Welfare, after consultation with the Minister of Manpower and Immigration and upon the recommendation of the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby, pursuant to Section 15 of the Canada Assistance Plan, to approve entry into agreements pursuant to that Section, with such provinces of Canada as may so desire, to provide for the payment by Canada to those provinces of amounts equal to fifty per cent of the cost of Work Activity Projects undertaken in the province, the said agreements to be substantially in accordance with the form of agreement annexed as a Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-14/834

(T.B. REC. 679516)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council  
on the recommendation of the Minister of National Health  
and Welfare and the Treasury Board, pursuant to the Hospital  
Insurance and Diagnostic Services Act, is pleased to order  
that

1. \$72.28 shall be used as the estimated national per capita cost of in-patient services under Section 12 of the Hospital Insurance Regulations
  - (a) in calculating advances in respect of the months April 1968 to December 1968 inclusive, and
  - (b) in calculating initial advances in respect of the months January, February and March 1969; and
2. where initial advances have been made in respect of the months of January, February and March 1968, using the initial rate of \$62.98, to make supplementary advances in respect of those months equal to the amount resulting from the use of an estimated national per capita cost of \$72.28 in lieu of \$62.98.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-15/834

(T.B. REC. 678571 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit the Customs duties paid or otherwise payable on goods used in the development and manufacture of aerospace components for types DC 8 and DC 9 aircraft produced in Canada for export during the period December 1, 1965 until December 31, 1970.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-16/834

(T.B. REC. 678794 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit the duty and taxes otherwise payable on goods imported by or on behalf of a non-resident for display, in Montreal, at the international exhibition entitled "Man and His World" for an exhibitory period not to exceed six months.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-17/834

(T.B. REC. 678795 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL..

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit Excise Tax in the amount of \$118,551.65 and penalty of \$107,441.85 to the Saskatchewan Power Corporation, assessed during the period December 1, 1955 to March 29, 1966, in respect to natural gas used in internal combustion engines for the production of electricity.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-18/834

(T.B. REC. 679444 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue  
and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the  
Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit  
the forfeiture of the 1964 Chrysler Hardtop automobile,  
held under Excise Seizure No. 32961, in favour of Mr. Gabriel  
Joyal, Sept-Iles, Quebec, conditional upon withdrawal of his  
Notice of Claim purportedly given pursuant to Section 115  
of the Excise Act; upon payment of \$100.00; and upon such  
payment being made within thirty days after official  
notification of the terms of remission has been given, or  
within such additional delay as may be deemed appropriate.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-19/834

(T.B. REC. 679511 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue  
and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the  
Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit the  
forfeiture of the 1962 Oldsmobile Hardtop automobile, held  
under Excise Seizure No. 33038, in favour of Mr. Yvon  
Branconnier, St. Edouard de Maskinonge, P.Q., conditional  
upon withdrawal of his Notice of Claim purportedly given  
pursuant to Section 115 of the Excise Act; upon payment of  
\$50.00; and upon such payment being made within thirty days  
after official notification of the terms of remission has been  
given, or within such additional delay as may be deemed appropriate.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-20/834

(T.B. REC. 679533 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

HIS EXCELLENCY the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of The Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit Penalty in the amount of \$485.50 to Hawkesbury Bottling Works.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-22/834

(T.B. REC. 679195 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Solicitor General and the  
Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to approve the entry by  
the Royal Canadian Mounted Police into an agreement with  
the Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board, substantially in the  
form annexed in the Schedule hereto, allowing the Royal  
Canadian Mounted Police to use the aerodrome at Kelsey,  
Manitoba.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-23/834

(T.B. REC. 679353 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Solicitor General and the Treasury Board, pursuant to subsection (3) of Section 6 of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, is pleased hereby to approve the promotion of the belowmentioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Chief Superintendent at the salary indicated, effective the dates stated:

	<u>Annual Salary</u>	<u>Effective</u>
Superintendent Geoffrey Walter MORTIMER	\$16,765.00	April 1, 1968
Superintendent Voitto Matias SEPPALA	\$16,765.00	April 13, 1968

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-24/834

(T.B. REC. 679410)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Solicitor General and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby, pursuant to Sections 44 and 47 of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act, to grant a pension for life to the undermentioned former Officers of the R.C.M. Police in the amounts set out below and from the dates indicated:

<u>RANK</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>ANNUAL PENSION</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE</u>
Superintendent	William Gilbert GORDON	60	35 years 54 days	\$10,334.80	January 9, 1968
Deputy Commissioner	Robert Wilfrid BORDELEAU	58	35 years	\$16,354.10	February 10, 1968
Assistant Commissioner	Frederick Alexander REGAN	59	35 years 84 days	\$13,628.30	February 25, 1968
Chief Superintendent	Joseph Arthur Adrien THIVIERGE	57	35 years 105 days	\$11,735.50	February 25, 1968
Superintendent	Joseph Romeo ROY	57	35 years 101 days	\$10,334.80	February 25, 1968
Superintendent	Karl Merrington LOCKWOOD	58	35 years 123 days	\$10,334.80	March 24, 1968
Assistant Commissioner	Frank Spurr SPALDING	57	36 years 153 days	\$13,628.30	March 26, 1968
Assistant Commissioner	Ellsworth Hartland PERLSON	61	35 years 28 days	\$13,628.30	March 30, 1968



The following Orders-in-Council are hereby cancelled:

P.C. 1968-22/84	dated January 17, 1968	(T.B. Rec. 675934)
P.C. 1968-21/288	dated February 15, 1968	(T.B. Rec. 676916)
P.C. 1968-32/371	dated February 29, 1968	(T.B. Rec. 677222)
P.C. 1968-18/584	dated March 28, 1968	(T.B. Rec. 678266)

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-25/834

(T.B. REC. 679124

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Secretary of State has recommended that Andrew Stewart, Chairman of the Board of Broadcast Governors be granted upon his retirement, effective March 18, 1968, a cash gratuity in lieu of retiring leave.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor in Council hereby grants a cash gratuity to Andrew Stewart equal to 10 weeks' salary.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-26/834

(T.B. REC. 679040 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and  
the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to authorize the  
payment of the sum of \$101.35 to Messrs. Beauregard,  
Brisset and Reycraft, solicitors, on behalf of the  
salvors, in full and final settlement of the contribution  
of the Crown in general average owing with respect to the  
Crown shipment on the M.V. "CARIBOU REEFER" of Chimo  
Shipping Limited, following the accident which occurred  
to the said vessel on September 26, 1966, while bound  
for Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. Payment to be made from  
Department of Transport appropriations on a recoverable  
basis from the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern  
Development.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-27/834

(T.B. REC. 679149)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 97 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to approve the entry by the Department of Transport into an agreement with Aeronautical Radio, Inc., for the provision to the company at Holberg, British Columbia, certain communications equipment comprised of transmitters, receivers, antennae and ancillary equipment, including installation, maintenance and the provision of control lines from Holberg to Port Hardy, British Columbia, on a year to year term basis, at the monthly rental of \$459.10 in addition to an initial charge of \$1,600, the equipment to be used by the company for purposes in connection with the company's VHF international air-ground network system, terminating in the company's communication center at Seattle, Washington, the agreement to contain such other provisions as may be considered advisable in the public interest.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 2nd May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Honourable E.J. Benson, advise  
that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve, pursuant  
to section 33(1)(h) of the National Housing Act, 1954,  
an arrangement between Central Mortgage and Housing  
Corporation and the Province of Newfoundland, for a study  
to produce a regional plan for the Bay de Verde Peninsula  
and plans for a number of communities in the region,  
whereunder Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation will  
bear 75% of the cost of the study as determined by Central  
Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-838

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Order in Council P.C. 1964-1568, of 9th October, 1964, established the National Advisory Committee on Control Surveys and Mapping and defined its membership, powers, duties and functions;

AND WHEREAS to be consistent with other National Advisory Committees established after the National Advisory Committee on Control Surveys and Mapping and for the purposes of internal administration, it is considered desirable to amend the said Order in Council.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, is pleased hereby to amend Order in Council P.C. 1964-1568, of 9th October, 1964, by:

- (a) deleting the first paragraph of section 2 thereof and substituting therefor the following paragraph:

"A Chairman, who shall be a senior officer of the Department, appointed as such by the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources on the recommendation of the Deputy Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources."





- 2 -

- (b) deleting section 4 thereof and substituting therefor the following section:

"4. The Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources on the recommendation of the Chairman of the Committee, shall select the industries, universities, federal departments and agencies and provincial governments which will be invited to nominate members of the Committee; the term of such membership to be three years, which term may be renewed by the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources."

- (c) deleting section 5 thereof.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-839

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Order in Council P.C. 1965-798, of 4th May, 1965, established the National Advisory Committee on Astronomy and defined its membership, powers, duties and functions;

AND WHEREAS to be consistent with other National Advisory Committees established after the National Advisory Committee on Astronomy and for the purposes of internal administration, it is considered desirable to amend the said Order in Council.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, is pleased hereby to amend Order in Council P.C. 1965-798, of 4th May, 1965, by:

- (a) deleting the first paragraph of section 2 thereof and substituting therefor the following paragraph:

"A Chairman, who shall be a senior officer of the Department, appointed as such by the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources on the recommendation of the Deputy Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources."



- 2 -

- (b) deleting the second paragraph of section 2 thereof;
- (c) deleting section 3 thereof and substituting therefor the following section:

"3. The Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, on the recommendation of the Chairman of the Committee, shall select the departments or agencies of the Government of Canada and the universities which will be invited to nominate members of the Committee; the term of such membership to be three years, which term may be renewed by the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources."

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-840

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, pursuant to subsection (2) of section 17 of the National Energy Board Act, is pleased hereby to approve the variation in Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-34 issued by the National Energy Board to the Trans-Canada Pipe Lines Limited, by deleting therefrom paragraph (iv) of Part (A) and substituting therefor the following paragraph:

"(iv) extending for a distance of approximately 15.4 miles, from a point in the South East Quarter of Section 16, Township 15, Range 2, West of the 2nd Meridian, to a point in the South West Quarter of Section 5, Township 15, Range 32, West of the Principal Meridian,".

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, is pleased hereby to revoke Order in Council P.C. 1965-693 of 14th April, 1965, and to re-constitute the body known as "The National Advisory Committee on Geographical Research", "Le Comité consultatif national de la recherche géographique", with membership, powers, duties and functions as set out below:

1. The National Advisory Committee on Geographical Research shall:
  - (a) provide continuing advice to the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources on needs and priorities for geographical research in Canada;
  - (b) assist in the co-ordination of geographical research in Canada;



- (c) promote the development of geographical research and review and make recommendations on applications for grants-in-aid of such research.
2. The membership shall consist of:
    - (a) An Assistant Deputy Minister, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources;
    - (b) up to six members from federal and provincial government departments, agencies and research councils;
    - (c) up to ten members from Canadian universities;
    - (d) up to four members from Canadian industrial and business establishments and associations.
  3. The membership shall consist of not less than eleven and not more than twenty-one members.
  4. The Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, on the recommendation of the Deputy Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, shall appoint a senior officer of the Department to be Chairman of the Committee.
  5. The Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, on the recommendation of the Chairman of the Committee, shall invite individuals to be members of the Committee; the term of such membership shall not exceed three years, which term may be renewed by the Minister.
  6. An Executive Secretary may be appointed by the Chairman of the Committee, but the Executive Secretary shall not be a member of the Committee.
  7. The Committee shall establish a Sub-committee to review and make recommendations on applications for grants-in-aid of research.
  8. The Committee may establish other sub-committees as required.
  9. The Chairman of a sub-committee shall be a member of the Committee, but the membership of a sub-committee may be drawn from outside the Committee.



10. The Chairman of the Committee, on the recommendation of the Chairman of a sub-committee shall invite individuals to serve on the sub-committee; the term of such membership shall not exceed three years, which term may be renewed by the Chairman.
11. The Chairman of a sub-committee shall report to the Chairman of the Committee as required.
12. The Committee shall meet at least once every calendar year and the Chairman shall submit a report annually to the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources.
13. All members of the Committee and sub-committees shall serve without remuneration, but they may be paid their travelling and living expenses for attending meetings away from their places of residence.
14. On the authority of the Chairman of the Committee, the services of specialists may be retained without remuneration for the Committee and sub-committees. They may be paid reasonable travelling and living expenses under the same conditions as for Committee and sub-committee members.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development reports that the Indian whose name is included in the Schedule hereto has applied for enfranchisement and that in his opinion the said applicant:

- (a) is of the full age of twenty-one years;
- (b) is capable of assuming the duties and responsibilities of citizenship; and
- (c) when enfranchised, will be capable of supporting himself.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, pursuant to section 108 of the Indian Act, is pleased hereby to declare enfranchised the Indian named in the Schedule hereto.

✓

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 12 of the Indian Act a woman who is married to a person who is not an Indian is not entitled to be registered as an Indian, in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of the said Act.

AND WHEREAS the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development reports that the Indian women whose names are included in the Schedule hereto married persons who were not Indian on respective dates specified therein.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, pursuant to subsection (2) of section 108 of the Indian Act, is pleased hereby

- (1) to declare enfranchised as of the respective dates of marriage, the Indian women named in the Schedule hereto; and
- (2) to declare enfranchised the minor unmarried children listed in the said Schedule as of the date hereof.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, pursuant to section 68 of the Indian Act, is pleased hereby to permit the Alderville Band of Indians, in the Peterborough Indian Agency, Ontario, to control, manage and expend the balance of its Band Revenue funds within the limits of amounts approved by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, subject to the conditions set out in the schedule hereto; the Financial Administration Act shall not apply in respect of these expenditures.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in red ink, likely of the Clerk of the Privy Council.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



This is the schedule attached to Order in Council P.C. 1968-

1. That the expenditure of funds shall be approved in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act.
2. That such funds shall not be used for other purposes without the authority of the Minister or a duly authorized representative of the Minister.
3. That the funds shall be transferred to the Band's bank account as required.
4. That authority shall be given to two Band members appointed by the Council to issue cheques against such funds.
5. That an auditor shall be engaged to carry out an audit and that the auditor's report shall be posted in conspicuous places on the Reserve for examination by Band members, and further that a copy of the auditor's report shall be supplied annually to the Indian Affairs Branch, the cost of the audit to be paid from Band funds.





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-846

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, pursuant to section 68 of the Indian Act, is pleased hereby to permit the Lower Kootenay Band of Indians, in the Kootenay-Okanagan Indian Agency, British Columbia, to control, manage and expend Band Revenue funds within the limits of amounts approved by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, subject to the conditions set out in the schedule hereto; the Financial Administration Act shall not apply to the said Band in respect of these expenditures.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





This is the schedule attached to Order in Council P.C. 1968-

1. That the expenditure of funds shall be approved in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act.
2. That such funds shall not be used for other purposes without the authority of the Minister or a duly authorized representative of the Minister.
3. That the funds shall be transferred to the Band's bank account as required.
4. That authority shall be given to two Band members appointed by the Council to issue cheques against such funds.
5. That an auditor shall be engaged to carry out an audit and that the auditor's report shall be posted in conspicuous places on the Reserve for examination by Band members, and further that a copy of the auditor's report shall be supplied annually to the Indian Affairs Branch, the cost of the audit to be paid from Band funds.





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, pursuant to section 68 of the Indian Act, is pleased hereby to permit the Jackhead Band of Indians, in the Fisher River Indian Agency, Manitoba, to control, manage and expend Band Revenue funds within the limits of amounts approved by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, subject to the conditions set out in the schedule hereto; the Financial Administration Act shall not apply in respect of these expenditures.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in red ink, likely of the Clerk of the Privy Council.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



This is the schedule attached to Order in Council P.C. 1968-

1. That the expenditure of funds shall be approved in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act.
2. That such funds shall not be used for other purposes without the authority of the Minister or a duly authorized representative of the Minister.
3. That the funds shall be transferred to the Band's bank account as required.
4. That authority shall be given to two Band members appointed by the Council to issue cheques against such funds.
5. That an auditor shall be engaged to carry out an audit and that the auditor's report shall be posted in conspicuous places on the Reserve for examination by Band members, and further that a copy of the auditor's report shall be supplied annually to the Indian Affairs Branch, the cost of the audit to be paid from Band funds.





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, pursuant to section 68 of the Indian Act, is pleased hereby to permit the Lower Similkameen Band of Indians, in the Kootenay-Okanagan Indian Agency, British Columbia, to control, manage and expend Band Revenue funds within the limits of amounts approved by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, subject to the conditions set out in the schedule hereto; the Financial Administration Act shall not apply to the said Band in respect of these expenditures.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

*[Handwritten signature]*

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





This is the schedule attached to Order in Council P.C. 1968-

1. That the expenditure of funds shall be approved in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act.
2. That such funds shall not be used for other purposes without the authority of the Minister or a duly authorized representative of the Minister.
3. That the funds shall be transferred to the Band's bank account as required.
4. That authority shall be given to two Band members appointed by the Council to issue cheques against such funds.
5. That an auditor shall be engaged to carry out an audit and that the auditor's report shall be posted in conspicuous places on the Reserve for examination by Band members, and further that a copy of the auditor's report shall be supplied annually to the Indian Affairs Branch, the cost of the audit to be paid from Band funds.





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-849

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, pursuant to section 40 of the Indian Act, is pleased hereby to accept the attached surrender, dated March 13, 1968, of 18.94 acres in Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1, in the Province of British Columbia, and more particularly described therein, it having been duly assented to by the electors of the Kamloops Band of Indians in the said Province in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act, in order that the lands covered thereby may be leased.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and  
Northern Development, pursuant to section 23 of the Terri-  
torial Lands Act, is pleased hereby to authorize the acqui-  
sition by the employees of or under the Government of Canada  
named in the Schedule of territorial lands or an interest  
therein in accordance with the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in red ink, likely of the Clerk of the Privy Council.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



### SCHEDULE

Adolf Wilhelm Gaubinger of Whitehorse, in the Yukon Territory, engineer, an employee of the Department of Public Works, to purchase, for commercial purposes, in Group 804 in the Yukon Territory, all that parcel of land shown outlined in red upon a sketch plan of record on file 8-3-804-O-380 in the Territorial Lands Section of the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development at Ottawa.

Velma Ursula MacDonald of Inuvik, in the Northwest Territories, teacher, an employee of the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, to purchase, for residential purposes, in the townsite of Inuvik in the Northwest Territories all that parcel of land shown outlined in red upon a sketch plan of record on file 7-5-40-1 in the Territorial Lands Section of the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development at Ottawa.







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 2nd May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Indian Affairs  
and Northern Development, representing:

That there is valuable merchantable timber, of an  
estimated volume of 4.5 million feet board measure, on the  
lands described in the Schedule hereto;

That the said lands are vacant territorial lands  
and the timber thereon is available for the purpose of  
commercial exploitation;

That certain parties have applied for the issue of  
a timber permit for the right to cut and remove timber from  
the said lands;

That there is no provision in the Territorial  
Timber Regulations for the disposal of timber by public tender;  
and

That in the opinion of the Minister of Indian Affairs  
and Northern Development, the disposal of the timber on the  
said lands by public tender is desirable in the public interest.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of  
the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, pursuant  
to paragraph (j) of section 18 of the Territorial Lands Act,  
advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to authorize the sale  
of the timber on the lands described in the Schedule hereto by  
public tender and the issuance of a timber permit pursuant to the  
Territorial Timber Regulations on terms and conditions satis-  
factory to the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-852

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 2nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, pursuant to subsection (2) of section 4 of the Public Lands Grants Act, is pleased hereby to transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of the land described in the Schedule hereto and the building thereon located near the Village of Punnichy, Saskatchewan, for a term of two years commencing October 1, 1967, and ending September 30, 1969, in consideration of a monthly payment of \$50 on condition that the Government of Saskatchewan provides heat, light and water services and that the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development provides maintenance and upkeep therefor.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 2nd May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Acting Minister of Justice,  
submitting that His Honour Clarence Cecil Gibson, a  
Junior Judge of the County Court for the County of  
Carleton in the Province of Ontario, has become afflicted  
with a permanent infirmity disabling him from the due  
execution of his office and has tendered his resignation.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice, pursuant  
to the Judges Act, hereby accepts the resignation of His  
Honour Clarence Cecil Gibson, as of the date hereof.

The Committee further advise that Judge Gibson  
be granted an annuity of \$14,000.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 2nd May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Minister of Transport, advise  
that, pursuant to section 10 of the National Harbours  
Board Act, the National Harbours Board be authorized  
to grant a lease of property at the Harbour of  
Vancouver, British Columbia, to Lambton Steel Ltd.,  
in accordance with the schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'W. J. Richardson'.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 2nd May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Minister of Transport, advise that,  
pursuant to section 10 of the National Harbours Board Act,  
the National Harbours Board be authorized to grant a lease  
of property, North Vancouver, British Columbia, to Allied  
Chemical Canada, Ltd., Vancouver, in accordance with the  
schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "N. S. Chretien".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 2nd May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before a report from the Minister of Finance, stating  
as follows:

1. The Canadian National Railways Refunding Act, 1955 provides that the Minister of Finance, upon applications made to him by Canadian National Railway Company (hereinafter called the "National Company") approved by the Minister of Transport, may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, make temporary loans to the National Company out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund for the purpose of paying at maturity outstanding securities of the National Company and of companies comprised in the National Railway System;
2. An application has been made by the National Company, and approved by the Minister of Transport, for temporary loans not exceeding in the aggregate \$55,800,000 that the National Company advises it will require on or about May 15, 1968 for the purpose of paying maturing securities of the System as follows:

Due Date

Amount

May 15, 1968

Canadian National  
Railway Company 5% Bonds \$55,800,000

...2



- 2 -

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, advise that the Minister of Finance be authorized, pursuant to the Canadian National Railways Refunding Act, 1955, to make temporary loans to the National Company not exceeding in the aggregate \$55,800,000 to enable the National Company to pay the moneys due at the date set out above, such loans to be secured by promissory notes of the National Company to be issued in accordance with the following conditions:

- (a) the notes shall be dated the date the loan is made and shall be for a term of five years from that date;
- (b) the notes shall bear interest at an annual rate which is equal to the rate established by the Minister of Finance in respect of Crown Corporation borrowings for the period during which the loans are made;
- (c) interest on each note shall be payable semi-annually from the date of the note;
- (d) the notes shall bear interest both before and after maturity from but not including the date of issue thereof up to and including the date of payment;
- (e) the notes may be redeemed by the National Company, without penalty, prior to the due date.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 2nd May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Prime Minister, advise:

1. that in the absence from Ottawa of the Prime Minister, or in the event of his being unable to perform the functions of his Office, the next Senior Minister who is a member of the House of Commons, is in Ottawa, and is able to perform the functions of the Office of Prime Minister be authorized to act for the Prime Minister;
2. that in the absence from Ottawa of a Minister whose name is set out in Column II of an item of the Schedule to this Minute, or in the event of that Minister being unable to perform the functions of his Office, the Minister whose name is set out in Column III of the item be authorized to act for the Minister named in Column II in respect of the Office set out in Column I of the item;
3. that in the absence from Ottawa of the Ministers named in Columns II and III of an item of the Schedule to this Minute, or in the event of both of those Ministers being unable to perform the functions of their Office, the Minister whose name is set out in Column IV of the item be authorized to act for the Minister named in Column II in respect of the Office set out in Column I of the item;
4. that where an Office set out in Column I of an item of the Schedule to this Minute is vacant, the Minister whose name is set out in Column III of that item be authorized to act in the Office of the Minister whose Office is set out in Column I of that item; and
5. that where an Office set out in Column I of an item of the Schedule to this Minute is vacant, in the absence from Ottawa of the Minister whose name is set out in Column III of that item, or in the event of that Minister being unable to perform the functions of the Office set out in Column I of that item, the Minister whose name is set out in Column IV of that item be authorized to act in the Office of the Minister whose Office is set out in Column I of that item.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. J. P. [unclear]", is written over the printed title.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





COLUMN I	COLUMN II	COLUMN III	COLUMN IV
OFFICE	NAME	ACTING MINISTER	SECOND ACTING MINISTER
1. Agriculture	Mr. Greene	Mr. Sauvé	Mr. Laing
2. Consumer and Corporate Affairs	Mr. Turner	Mr. Macdonald	Mr. Robichaud
3. Defence Production	Mr. Drury	Mr. Hellyer	Mr. Cadieux
4. Energy, Mines and Resources	Mr. Pepin	Mr. Turner	Mr. Teillet
5. External Affairs	Mr. Sharp	Mr. Martin	Mr. Drury
6. Finance	Mr. Benson	Mr. Sharp	Mr. Chrétien
7. Fisheries	Mr. Robichaud	Mr. Granger	Mr. Laing
8. Forestry and Rural Development	Mr. Sauvé	Mr. Robichaud	Mr. Greene
9. Indian Affairs and Northern Develop- ment	Mr. Laing	Mr. Teillet	Mr. Benson
10. Industry	Mr. Drury	Mr. McIlraith	Mr. Benson
11. Justice	Mr. Trudeau	Mr. Macdonald	Mr. McIlraith
12. Labour	Mr. Pepin	Mr. Mackasey	Mr. MacEachen
13. Manpower and Immigration	Mr. Marchand	Mr. Mackasey	Mr. Chrétien



- 2 -

14. National Defence	Mr. Cadieux	Mr. Hellyer	Mr. Drury
15. National Health and Welfare	Mr. MacEachen	Mr. Marchand	Mr. Munro
16. National Revenue	Mr. Chrétien	Mr. Benson	Mr. Côté
17. Postmaster General	Mr. Côté	Mr. McIlraith	Mr. Teillet
18. Privy Council		Mr. MacEachen	Mr. Macdonald
19. Public Works	Mr. McIlraith	Mr. Côté	Mr. Pepin
20. Secretary of State	Mr. Marchand	Mr. Pelletier	Mr. Sauvé
21. Solicitor General	Mr. Turner	Mr. Munro	Mr. Macdonald
22. Trade and Commerce	Mr. Drury	Mr. Davis	Mr. Pepin
23. Transport	Mr. Hellyer	Mr. Turner	Mr. Granger Mr. Teillet
24. Treasury Board	Mr. Benson	Mr. Drury	Mr. Greene
25. Veterans Affairs	Mr. Teillet	Mr. Cadieux	Mr. MacEachen





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1/883

(T.B. REC. 679646 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and the Treasury Board pursuant to the terms of the Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act is pleased hereby to authorize the Minister of Agriculture to enter into an agreement with the owner of the undernoted cheese factory for payment of a subsidy in an amount not exceeding fifty per cent of the actual expenditure incurred in reconstructing, insulating and refrigerating the cheese ripening room therein or \$15,045.99 whichever is the lesser amount.

<u>Name of Factory</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Estimated Cost</u>	<u>Subsidy</u>
Albert Perron Cheese Factory	1770	C.P. 26, St-Prime, Roberval, Que.	\$30,091.98	\$15,045.99

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-4/883

(T.B. Rec. 679742)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and the Treasury Board, pursuant to subsection (1) of Section 19D of the Northwest Territories Act and Vote L 52c of the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Appropriation Act No. 1, 1968, that provides for payments in respect of capital costs incurred in establishing the Government of the Northwest Territories in Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, is pleased hereby to authorize a loan in the amount of \$1,695,000 to be made to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories on behalf of the Government of the Northwest Territories for the purpose aforesaid in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





### SCHEDULE

Loan of \$1,695,000 to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories on behalf of the Government of the Northwest Territories for capital costs incurred in establishing the Government of the Northwest Territories in Yellowknife, Northwest Territories.

(a) to be repaid over a period of years consistent with the expected life of the assets acquired with the proceeds, such repayment to be in equal annual installments of principal and interest commencing on a day to be determined by the Minister of Finance and continuing each year thereafter until the loan is completely amortized.

(b) to bear interest at a rate to be determined by the Minister of Finance; and

(c) to be secured by a written obligation executed by the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories in a form satisfactory to the Minister of Finance.





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-5/883

(T.B. REG. 679203 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour and the Treasury Board, pursuant to subsection (1) of Section 64 of the Industrial Relations and Disputes Investigation Act, is pleased hereby to order that His Honour Judge Alan B. Gold, Montreal, Quebec, Chairman of a Conciliation Board established to deal with a dispute affecting the Shipping Federation of Canada, Inc., Montreal, P. Q., applicant, and Locals 375, 1552 and 1657, Montreal; 1846 Trois Rivières; 1605 and 1739, Quebec, P. Q., of the International Longshoremen's Association, respondent, be paid an allowance at the rate of one hundred dollars for each day he is engaged in connection with the work of the Board, in addition to the allowance provided for by Order-in-Council P.C.1968-5/642 of April 3, 1968, but in no case shall he be paid more than one hundred dollars for each day he is so engaged.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-6/883

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 679223 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour and the Treasury  
Board, pursuant to subsection (1) of Section 64 of the Industrial  
Relations and Disputes Investigation Act, is pleased hereby to  
order that His Honour Judge Jean-Paul Noel, Montreal, Quebec,  
Chairman of a Conciliation Board established to deal with a  
dispute affecting the National Syndicate of Employees of the Port  
of Montreal (CNTU) (cold storage, warehouse and refrigeration  
engineers), applicant, and National Harbours Board, Port of  
Montreal, respondent, be paid an allowance at the rate of sixty  
dollars for each day he is present when the Conciliation Board  
sits and for each day necessarily spent travelling from his place  
of residence to a meeting of the Board and returning therefrom  
and for each day not exceeding two days he is engaged in comple-  
tion of the Conciliation Board's report.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-7/883

(T.B. Rec. 679056 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to authorize payment, on an ex gratia basis, of the sum of \$204.35 to 429 661 101 Brigadier General B.J. Guimond to compensate him for expenses incurred for the movement and storage of his furniture and effects.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-8/883

(T.E. Rec. 679500 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with the concurrence of the Minister of National Defence and on the recommendation of the Minister of Industry and The Treasury Board, and pursuant to Section 97 of The Financial Administration Act, is hereby pleased to grant authority to loan to The de Havilland Aircraft of Canada Limited, two CC 108 Caribou Aircraft, the property of the Department of National Defence, for a period of approximately twelve months; the Company to be liable for loss or damage to these aircraft and to indemnify and save harmless Her Majesty from any and all third party claims which may arise as a result of using these aircraft to meet an urgent delivery requirement which may emerge from an impending contract between the Company and the Republic of Nigeria.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-9/883

(T.B. Rec. 679764 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to grant authority to waive recovery of the sum of \$9,392.81 from former 429 490 667 Chief Warrant Officer C.A. Napier, representing the amount of Marriage Allowance and related allowances improperly paid to him during the period from August 22, 1953 to September 30, 1966.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-10/883

(T.B. Rec. 679777 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to grant authority to reimburse the Petty Cash Advance at Canadian Forces Base Uplands, in the amount of \$80.00, to offset a loss which occurred sometime between July 29, 1966 and August 2, 1966.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-11/883

(T.B. REC. 679566 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, and  
the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to approve the  
payment of a grant by the National Harbours Board to the  
Vancouver Sea Festival, Vancouver, B.C., in the amount  
of \$7,500.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-12/883

(T.B. Rec. 679600 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Health and Welfare and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to approve the terms and conditions set out in the schedule annexed hereto entitled "The Welfare Grants Rules, 1968" as the terms and conditions upon which funds provided in Vote 45 of the 1968-69 Main Estimates of the Department of National Health and Welfare may be made available to provinces and to welfare agencies, including Canadian Schools of Social Work and other institutions for professional education in social work, and to individuals in the form of scholarships and fellowships.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-13/883

(T.B. Rec. 679621 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY THE 8th DAY OF MAY , 1968.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of National Health  
and Welfare and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby,  
pursuant to Section 4 of the Fitness and Amateur Sport Act to  
approve by way of final grant to the Pan American Games  
(1967) Society, under an agreement respecting the 1967  
Pan American Games entered into between Canada, the province  
of Manitoba, the city of Winnipeg and the said Society, payment  
of the sum of \$127,396., \$68,873.69 thereof to be paid in cash  
to the said Society and the remainder, amounting to \$58,522.31,  
to be placed to the credit, at the request of the said Society,  
of the Department of National Defence.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-14/883

(T.B. Rec. 679703 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, THE 8th DAY OF MAY , 1968.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of National Health  
and Welfare and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby  
pursuant to Section 4 of the Fitness and Amateur Sport Act  
to approve grants to the sports governing bodies listed in  
the Schedule hereto in amounts not exceeding, in the case of  
each such organization, the amount shown opposite the name  
of that organization in the said Schedule, plus 10 per cent  
of that amount, provided that the aggregate expenditure for  
the grants referred to in the Schedule not exceed \$55,485.00.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



## SCHEDULE

### NATIONAL FEDERATION OF AMATEUR BASEBALL

Assistance to hold a national junior tournament in 1968. \$12,520.

Administration Grant including travel assistance to one annual and one executive meeting in 1968/69. 2,791.  
\$15,311.

### CANADIAN SOCCER FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

Assistance to hold a nation wide Coaches Clinic in 1968. \$10,174.

Note: A grant for this amount has already been approved to conduct a National Clinic in 1967 but the association could not proceed with its plans and it is now proposed to carry out the program this year.

### CANADIAN OLYMPIC ASSOCIATION

Additional assistance for Canadian participation in the 1968 Olympic Summer Games at Mexico City in October 1968. \$ 6,000.

Note: This represents an estimate of the cost of transporting the Olympic Team's equipment which can be supported under the criteria. This will increase the total grant to the C.O.A. to \$73,485.

### ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION

Assistance to conduct a summer clinic for Track and Field athletes in 1968. \$24,000.







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-15/883

(T.B. REC. 679610 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of National  
Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22  
of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby  
to remit the Customs duties paid or otherwise payable  
on used jigs, fixtures, gauges and special tools imported  
during the period April 1, 1966, until December 31, 1970,  
for use in the manufacture of components for Pratt &  
Whitney aircraft engines produced in Canada for export.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-16/883

(T.B. REG. 679611 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22 of the Financial Administration Act is pleased hereby to remit to Facit (Canada) Limited, Don Mills, Ontario, the Customs duties and Excise taxes paid on office typewriters imported from Sweden in the amount of the difference between that computed on the value for duty based on the consumers list price less 35% and that calculated on the basis of the consumers list price less 45% from the effective date of June 30, 1965, to May 4, 1967.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-17/883

(T.B. REC. 679615 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and with the concurrence of the Canadian Maritime Commission pursuant to section 673 of the Canada Shipping Act, is pleased hereby to declare that the provisions of section 671 of the Act shall not apply to the United States Government owned vessels and the United States vessels leased to Northern Transportation Company Limited, as listed hereunder during the 1968 navigation season when such vessels are used for the sole and exclusive purpose of transporting and conveying United States Government goods of Canadian and American origin for re-supplying the Distant Early Warning Sites (DEW Line):

- (A) Government owned commercial type cargo ships manned by civil service personnel. (USNS)
- (B) Government owned ships of the U.S. Coast Guard manned by U.S. Coast Guard personnel. (USCG)
- (C) Government owned commercial type tanker ships operated by contract and manned by merchant marine seamen.
- (D) United States Navy LST's, AOG's, LCM's, leased to Northern Transportation Company Limited.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-18/883

(T.B. REC. 679616 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit to the Corporation for the 1967 World Exhibition the sum of \$3,208.39 representing the duty and sales tax payable on an Expo '67 maquette which is to be donated to the Government of Canada as a souvenir of Expo '67.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-19/883

(T.B. REC. 679618 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act is pleased hereby to remit to Lt. J.A.P. Poisson of Courcelette, Quebec, the sum of \$568.80 representing the Customs duties and Excise taxes otherwise payable on a 1967 Rambler automobile on condition that it not be sold or otherwise disposed of within 12 months of the date of importation.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-20/883

(T.B. REC. 679619 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit to Cpl. J.J.M.G. Archambault of Trenton, Ontario, the sum of \$70.87 representing the Customs duties and Excise taxes otherwise payable on various personal effects, conditional on the goods not being sold or otherwise disposed of within twelve months of the date of importation.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-21/883

(T.B. REC. 679651 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit the Customs Duty and Excise Taxes paid or otherwise payable in excess of that amount payable on 1/60th of the value of the goods in accordance with the schedule attached for each month or portion of a month they are retained in Canada.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



SCHEDULE

IMPORTER

GOODS

CIRCUMSTANCES

BUDD AUTOMOTIVE CO.  
OF CANADA LTD.,  
KITCHENER, ONTARIO.

Spacer Bars

To assist in the  
exportation of chassis  
frames to the United  
States.

CANADA IRON FOUNDRIES  
LIMITED,  
MONTREAL, QUEBEC.

Kalamazoo Model  
T-40 Ballast  
Equalizer

Equipment entered for  
demonstration purposes  
retained in Canada  
in excess of 60 days.

T. C. CHOWN LIMITED,  
MONTREAL, QUEBEC.

B.I.F. Test  
Installation Unit

Equipment imported for  
evaluation purposes  
retained in Canada in  
excess of 60 days.

DOMCO INDUSTRIES,  
STANHOPE, QUEBEC.

One six inch stock  
screw

To overcome difficulties  
being experienced with  
similar unit manufactured  
in Canada from drawings  
supplied by United States  
company.

ENAMEL & HEATING  
PRODUCTS LIMITED,  
AMHERST, N. S.

Special Tooling

Further extension to  
produce aircraft  
components for export  
under terms of Canada -  
United States Defence  
Production Sharing  
Contract.

THE FLUOR CORPORATION  
OF CANADA LTD.,  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

165 ton capacity  
crawler lift crane

Similar equipment not  
available in Canada  
for further contract  
extending beyond twelve  
month period specified.

HUPP CANADA LTD.,  
MONTREAL, QUEBEC.

Injection Moulding  
Dies

Extension beyond twelve  
month period.

INTER CONTINENTAL  
EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY  
COMPANY LIMITED,  
MONTREAL, QUEBEC.

Hi-Ray Panel Heater

Equipment entered for  
evaluation purposes  
retained in Canada in  
excess of 60 days.

LAKE ASBESTOS OF  
QUEBEC LIMITED,  
BLACK LAKE, QUEBEC.

One two stage blower  
and motor with hose  
pipe fittings and  
tubing

Equipment entered for  
evaluation purposes  
retained in Canada in  
excess of 60 days.





REPORTERGOODSCIRCUMSTANCES

LONGINES-WITTNAUER  
CO. OF CANADA LIMITED  
MONTREAL, QUEBEC.

Timing devices

For use by the  
Canadian Amateur Ski  
Association at Rossland,  
B. C.

ORENDA LIMITED,  
TORONTO, ONTARIO

Used Tooling

Required beyond twenty-  
four month period to  
produce aircraft engine  
parts for export to the  
United States.

PROMOTIONS INC.,  
ST. CLAIR SHORES,  
MICHIGAN, U.S.A.

2 Motor Vehicles

For display at a public  
exhibition which did not  
qualify under tariff  
item 70000-1.

SINGER COMPANY OF  
CANADA LTD.,  
MONTREAL, QUEBEC.

Tooling

Extension beyond twelve  
month period to produce  
calculator parts for  
export to the United  
States.

TRANSAIR LIMITED,  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Douglas Aircraft  
DC6B

To transport tourists  
to Great Slave Lake,  
N.W.T. and other locations  
in Northern Canada.





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-24/883

(T.B. REC. 679653 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Postmaster General and the  
Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 5 of the Post Office  
Act, is pleased hereby to credit the account of the  
Postmaster at Toronto, Sub No. 36, Ontario, in the amount  
of \$1,277.54 representing the value of Unemployment  
Insurance Stamps stolen when the above mentioned sub post  
office, located in a store, was broken into and robbed  
between 6:00 P.M. and midnight, Sunday, 1st October 1967;  
the above amount is chargeable to the Unemployment  
Insurance Stamp Account.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce,  
pursuant to subsection (1) of section 3 of the Canadian  
Corporation for the 1967 World Exhibition Act, is pleased  
hereby to appoint Alexander A. Macintyre, Treasury Board,  
to be a Director of the Canadian Corporation for the 1967  
World Exhibition, effective April 15, 1968, vice Anatole  
Gagnon whose resignation is hereby accepted effective  
April 15, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in red ink, likely of the Clerk of the Privy Council.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 8th May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State, the President of the Treasury Board and the Minister of Finance, advise that, pursuant to section 80 of the Financial Administration Act, Your Excellency may be pleased to approve the annexed Capital Budget of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1969.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





SCHEDULE A

CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION  
CAPITAL BUDGET  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1969

(For submission pursuant to Section 35(1) of the Broadcasting Act  
and Section 80(2) of the Financial Administration Act)

(In 000's of Dollars)

Financed from Government Loans

Acquisition and Construction of Assets

1.	<u>Extension to Broadcasting Service - Coverage</u>	
a)	Television	5,159
b)	Radio	<u>2,065</u>
	Total Extension to Broadcasting Service - Coverage	<u>7,224</u>
2.	<u>Other Replacements and Additions to Plant and Facilities</u> <u>Including Minor Capital Items of Office Furniture,</u> <u>Technical Equipment and Improvements to Properties</u>	
a)	Television	9,717
b)	Radio	1,276
c)	Ordinary Capital and Improvements to Properties	<u>2,000</u>
	Total Replacements and Additions	<u>12,993</u>
3.	<u>Consolidation of Plant and Facilities</u>	<u>4,572</u>
4.	<u>Emergency Broadcasting</u>	<u>211</u>
	TOTAL:	<u>25,000</u>

NOTE: Expenditures in respect of each of the budget sub-totals as shown above may exceed the amount shown by not more than 10% without further approval provided total expenditures do not exceed \$25,000,000.





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-888

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, pursuant to section 273 of the Customs Act, is pleased hereby to order as follows:

The rates of duty applicable to the goods enumerated in the Schedule hereto are reduced so that the rates of duty on the goods included in any such enumeration shall, during the period specified with respect thereto, be the rates set opposite that enumeration; and any such enumeration, together with the rates applicable thereto, shall be referred to as a tariff item bearing the number set opposite thereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries, pursuant to section 5 of the Fisheries Act, is pleased hereby to appoint each of the following persons to be a fishery officer without additional salary or emolument while serving in the Department of Lands and Forests, in the Province of Ontario:

Thomas Leslie Back  
Melville Joseph Jackson  
William Richard Jonkhus  
James Hart Lever  
John Robert Ostrom

Aylmer, Ontario  
Aylmer, Ontario  
Aylmer, Ontario  
Aylmer, Ontario  
Port Frances, Ontario

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 8th May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Industry, pursuant to the Surplus Crown Assets Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to authorize sales of surplus lands or interest in lands as follows: Letters Patent to issue granting the said lands or interests therein to the purchaser in each case upon the provision by the Minister of Industry of a registrable description of the lands:

1. a portion of the Mowata Armoury site situate in the City of Calgary and Province of Alberta, being a strip of land measuring approximately 400 feet along 11th Street S.W., by a width of 1 1/4 feet, and containing an area of 0.126 of an acre, more or less, to the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, for the nominal sum of \$1; and
2. a small portion of the Federal Building property situate at the Town of East Angus, in the Province of Quebec, being three small irregularly-shaped parcels of land comprising parts of Lot No. 13-82 in the Township of Westbury, and containing a total area of 12 1/4 square feet more or less, to the Corporation of the Town of East Angus, in the Province of Quebec, for the nominal sum of \$1, with the Town bearing the cost of having the land surveyed.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 8th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Acting Minister of Justice,  
submitting that His Honour Walter Hemming Nelson, a  
judge of the District Court of Saskatchewan, has re-  
quested leave of absence for two months commencing on  
the 12th day of May, 1968;

The Minister has been assured by the Deputy  
Attorney General of the Province that the leave may be  
granted without detriment to the administration of  
justice in the Province and he has no objection to the  
same being granted.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation  
of the Acting Minister of Justice, advise that leave of  
absence be granted to His Honour Judge Walter Hemming  
Nelson for a period of two months from the 12th day of  
May, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. H. P. Hutton".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-900

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence,  
pursuant to subsection (1) of section 13 of the National  
Defence Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Queen's  
Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces made by  
Order in Council P.C. 1967-1703 of 6th September, 1967,  
in accordance with the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 8th May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Honourable G.M. Drury,  
representing:

That in 1959 the Corporation of the City of  
Ottawa embarked upon a sewerage disposal project which  
involved constructing a sewer tunnel from the eastern  
city limits to a disposal plant in the Township of  
Gloucester;

That the Corporation of the City of Ottawa  
sought an easement in and under the property of the  
National Research Council of Canada on the north side  
of the Montreal Road for the construction of an inter-  
ceptor and outfall sewer; and

That an understanding has been reached between  
the City and NRC for an easement as is more particularly  
set out in the attached draft agreement.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation  
of the Honourable G.M. Drury, advise that Your Excellency  
may be pleased hereby, pursuant to section 4 of the Public  
Lands Grants Act,

- (1) to authorize the National Research Council  
of Canada to enter into an agreement with  
the Corporation of the City of Ottawa,  
Ontario, on terms as set out in the annexed  
agreement; and
- (2) to authorize the issuance of Letters Patent  
confirming the agreement and granting to  
the Corporation of the City of Ottawa an  
easement and right of way more particularly  
described in Schedules "B" and "C" to the  
annexed agreement. ✓ ✓

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-909

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant to section 12 of the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act, is pleased hereby to grant approval to a lease, by way of emphyteutic lease, by the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to Trisud Corporation Inc. of the City of Montreal, Quebec, as of the date of the execution of the lease, of an area of approximately 2,530,931 square feet, located on the east side of the entrance to the St. Lawrence Seaway, in the City of Longueuil, Quebec, for the purpose of developing the area with high rise apartment and office buildings and commercial enterprises to service the area, ending on December 31, 2012, renewable for 40 years, at a rental to be the greater of a basic rental or a percentage rent for any one year of the lease as more fully described in the submission to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, such lease to include a Master Plan to be submitted by lessee for the Authority's approval prior to December 31, 1972, with a provision that in case of expropriation by Her Majesty in right of Canada the compensation to be paid will be in an amount representing the full value of the unexpired rights of lessee including the then value of the buildings, structures and improvements placed upon the said land, thereby cancelling and superseding lease No. 61-290 dated May 31, 1965, to Triagone Inc.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 8th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report from the Minister of Transport, representing:

That by Order in Council P.C. 1959-204, dated the 19th day of February, 1959, the Welland Canals and Welland Canal lands, amongst others, were transferred by the Department of Transport to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority;

That part of the land or interest in land transferred to the Authority by Order in Council P.C. 1959-204 consists of a parcel of land approximately 36 feet in width, formerly part of a hydraulic raceway acquired by the Queen on July 9, 1883 for canal purposes, situate and lying in the City of Welland, in the County of Welland, and Province of Ontario, being part of Block 'G', as shown on Registered Plan No. 1649 for the Town (now City) of Welland, and containing 1.04 acres, be the same more or less;

That the subject parcel of land was intended to be conveyed to the City of Welland, for right-of-way purposes in 1928, together with the remaining hydraulic raceway, however, due to the encroachment thereof by the Welland County Agricultural Society, the said parcel was inadvertently excluded from the conveyance to the City of Welland;

That the said Welland County Agricultural Society has continued its encroachment upon the said parcel of land, and has improved and fenced the site over the years, therefore, in order to clear title, it is considered reasonable and necessary to convey the subject parcel of land to the present occupant, being the Welland County Agricultural Society. The Corporation of the City of Welland has no objection to this conveyance;



- 2 -

That the said parcel of land, being remote from the Welland Canal, is considered surplus to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority requirements; and

That The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority is now prepared to convey by Quit-Claim Letters Patent and the Welland County Agricultural Society is prepared to accept all rights, title and interest in the aforementioned described parcel of land containing 1.04 acres, be the same more or less, for the consideration of the nominal sum of \$60 which exceeds the value of the lands to be conveyed.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, advise that authority be hereby granted to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to convey by Quit-Claim Letters Patent to the Welland County Agricultural Society, all rights, title and interest in part of Block 'G' as shown on Registered Plan No. 1649 for the Town (now City) of Welland, and containing 1.04 acres, be the same more or less, for the consideration of the sum of \$60.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 8th May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Transport,  
representing:

That by Order in Council P.C. 1959-204 dated  
the 19th of February, 1959, the Welland Canals and  
Welland Canal lands, amongst others were transferred by  
the Department of Transport to The St. Lawrence Seaway  
Authority;

That part of the land or interest in land so  
transferred to the Authority by Order in Council P.C.  
1959-204 consists of three parcels of land shown on The  
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Plan W.C. 67-100, as follows:  
parcels A and B containing 6,975 square feet and parcel C  
containing 3,040 square feet. These lands are all situate  
and lying in the Town of Thorold in the County of Welland  
and Province of Ontario and are parts of Lots 3 - 11  
according to Registered Plan No. 14 and part of Welland  
Street for the Town of Thorold;

That the subject parcels of land were acquired  
in 1913 and 1914 in connection with the construction of  
the Welland Canal and, more particularly, for the relocation  
of the former Grand Trunk Railway, now the Canadian National  
Railways and the relocation of Welland Street;

That the Corporation of the Town of Thorold has  
occupied and used parcels 'A' and 'B' for road and sidewalk  
relocation purposes, apparently with the intention of ob-  
taining title thereto upon completion of the improvements;  
the former Grand Trunk Railway, now the Canadian National  
Railways, has occupied parcel 'C' for construction, main-  
tenance and use of a railway siding thereon;



- 2 -

That the said parcels of land, being remote from the Welland Canal, are considered surplus to the requirements of the Authority, therefore it is considered reasonable and necessary to convey parcels 'A' and 'B' to the Corporation of the Town of Thorold and parcel 'C' to the Canadian National Railways in order to clarify their title to the said lands; and

That The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority is now prepared to convey parcels 'A' and 'B' to the Corporation of the Town of Thorold and parcel 'C' to the Canadian National Railways by Letters Patent to them for the nominal sum of \$60, which exceeds the estimated value of the land to be conveyed. Both the Corporation of the Town of Thorold and the Canadian National Railways have agreed to accept Letters Patent to those lands for the said nominal sum.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant to the Public Lands Grants Act, advise that Letters Patent do issue granting unto the Corporation of the Town of Thorold, Ontario and the Canadian National Railways, for the sum of \$60 each, the lands described respectively as (a) and (b) in the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-913

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Wednesday, the 8th day of May, 1968.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the President of the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 4 of the Public Service Staff Relations Act, is pleased to amend Schedule A to the said Act in accordance with the Schedule hereto.

#### SCHEDULE

Part I of Schedule A to the Public Service Staff Relations Act is amended

- (a) by adding thereto the Canadian Radio-Television Commission; and
- (b) by deleting therefrom the Board of Broadcast Governors.





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 8th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Minister of Veterans Affairs,  
pursuant to section 23 of the Veterans' Land Act, advise  
that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve the sale  
of the property described as the South half of Lot 9,  
Concession 6, in the Township of Kirkpatrick, District of  
Nipissing and Province of Ontario, to Antonio Giroux for  
\$20,000, payable \$4,000 cash and the balance of \$16,000  
with interest at 5 per cent per annum during a period of  
20 years.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. H. Johnston", written in a cursive style.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 8th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to subsection (9) of section 11 of the Veterans' Land Act, advise that Your excellency may be pleased to approve the sale to George Peter Larson of a property described as Lot 3, Section 4, Range 2 E, Plan 17767, District of South Saanich, Province of British Columbia, containing approximately .55 of an acre in area on the following basis:

Cash Deposits	Part I, \$600.
Balance Payable:	\$14,000 over a repayment period not in excess of 30 years.
Rate of Interest:	3 1/2% per annum against \$4,000, 5% per annum against \$10,000.
Grant:	\$1,400 conditional upon compliance with an agreement containing terms of sale consistent with the provisions of Parts I and III of the Veterans' Land Act.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 8th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to section 23 of the Veterans' Land Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve the sale by The Director, The Veterans' Land Act, of the property described in a deed registered as Number 691 in Book 67, Page 693, of the Kings County Records, Province of Prince Edward Island at the prices and on the terms specified below:

(1) House and 40,890 square feet of land

Purchaser: Damian Bryan

Sale price: \$3,600

Terms: Payable \$1,000 cash and the balance of \$2,600 with interest at 5 percent per annum during a period of four years.

(2) Remainder of land, approximately 51 acres

Purchaser: Donald Francis MacDonald

Sale Price: \$2,400

Terms: Payable \$600 cash and the balance of \$1,800 with interest at 5 percent per annum during a period of ten years.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. J. P. Hutton".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 8th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, the President of the Treasury Board and the Minister of Finance, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased, pursuant to section 80 of the Financial Administration Act, to approve the annexed revised capital budget of Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited for the financial year ending December 31, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. S. Johnston".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



# ELDORADO MINING AND REFINING LIMITED

## Acquisition and Construction of Assets

	1968 Budget Approved PC 1968 - 171	Revised 1968 Budget	Budget Increase
<u>URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE (UF<sub>6</sub>) PLANT</u>	\$ -	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000
<u>WELLINGTON LAKE HYDRO PLANT</u>	-	400,000	400,000
<u>ZIRCONIUM PLANT</u>	7,225,600	7,430,000	204,400
<u>BEAVERLODGE</u>			
Mine, mill and general equipment	1,342,650	1,542,650	200,000
Uranium City housing and store	1,150,000	1,450,000	300,000
Hab Mine programme	171,850	171,850	-
	<hr/> 2,664,500	<hr/> 3,164,500	<hr/> 500,000
<u>PORT HOPE REFINERY</u>			
General plant equipment	153,375	153,375	-
<u>RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</u>			
Equipment	79,750	79,750	-
<u>ADMINISTRATION AND SALES OFFICES</u>			
Furniture and equipment	15,000	15,000	-
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>			
To cover unforeseen 1968 capital items and unforeseen additional expenditures in connection with the foregoing items	161,775	257,375	95,600
	<hr/> \$ 10,300,000	<hr/> \$ 14,500,000	<hr/> \$ 4,200,000
	<hr/> <hr/>	<hr/> <hr/>	<hr/> <hr/>

The expenditure in respect of each of the above items may exceed the amount shown by not more than 10 per cent, without further approval, provided that the total expenditures do not exceed \$14,500,000.





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance reports that:

The Financial Administration Act provides that the Governor in Council may authorize the Minister of Finance to borrow such sums of money as are required for the payment of any securities that were issued under the authority of Parliament except temporary loans issued under Section 44 of the said Act, and that are maturing or have been called for redemption;

The Financial Administration Act further provides that where authority is conferred by Parliament to borrow money the Governor in Council, subject to the Act authorizing the borrowing, may authorize the Minister of Finance

- (a) to borrow the money by the issue and sale of securities in such form, for such separate sums, at such rate of interest and upon such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve; and
- (b) to enter into such contracts or agreements relating to the borrowing of the money or the issue or sale of securities relating thereto on such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve;



- 2 -

The Appropriation Acts Nos. 3 and 6 of 1967 and Appropriation Act No. 1 of 1968 provides that the Governor in Council may raise by way of loan under the Financial Administration Act by the issue and sale or pledge of securities of Canada in such form, for such separate sums, at such rates of interest and upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, such sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole sum of \$3,750,000,000 of which \$2,671,000,000 remains unborrowed and negotiable;

That negotiations have been completed with the Bank of Italy for the raising in Italy by the issue and sale of notes of Canada, new money in an aggregate principal amount of Sixty Two Thousand Five Hundred Million Italian Lira; and

It is considered expedient to enter into contracts for the sale of, and to issue in accordance therewith Government of Canada

- (a) 5 3/4% two-year notes dated May 15, 1968 and maturing May 15, 1970, in an aggregate principal amount of Twenty Thousand Million Italian Lira; and
- (b) 5 7/8% three-year notes dated May 15, 1968 and maturing May 15, 1971, in an aggregate principal amount of Twenty One Thousand Million Italian Lira; and
- (c) 6% four-year notes dated May 15, 1968 and maturing May 15, 1972, in an aggregate principal amount of Twenty One Thousand Five Hundred Million Italian Lira.





- 3 -

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, pursuant to the Financial Administration Act and Appropriation Acts Nos. 3 and 6 of 1967 and Appropriation Act No. 1 of 1968, is pleased hereby to authorize the Minister of Finance to arrange for the issue and sale for cash of Government of Canada

- (a) 5 3/4% two-year notes dated May 15, 1968 and maturing May 15, 1970, in an aggregate principal amount of Twenty Thousand Million Italian Lira;
- (b) 5 7/8% three-year notes dated May 15, 1968 and maturing May 15, 1971, in an aggregate principal amount of Twenty One Thousand Million Italian Lira; and
- (c) 6% four-year notes dated May 15, 1968 and maturing May 15, 1972, in an aggregate principal amount of Twenty One Thousand Five Hundred Million Italian Lira; and

to execute contracts relating to the borrowing, and in respect thereof to approve the Order annexed hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



ORDER

1. Approval is granted for the issue and sale of Government of Canada
  - (a) 5-3/4% two-year notes dated May 15, 1968 maturing May 15, 1970, in an aggregate principal amount of Twenty Thousand Million Italian Lira; and
  - (b) 5-7/8% three-year notes dated May 15, 1968 and maturing May 15, 1971, in an aggregate principal amount of Twenty One Thousand Million Italian Lira; and
  - (c) 6% four-year notes dated May 15, 1968 and maturing May 15, 1972, in an aggregate principal amount of Twenty One Thousand Five Hundred Million Italian Lira.
2. The principal of the said notes and interest thereon shall be payable without charge in lawful money of Italy. The interest on the said notes shall be payable semi-annually on November 15 and May 15 until date of maturity and the Government of Canada undertakes to remit to Ufficio Italiano Dei Cambi, Rome, through the Bank of Italy, as required the funds to cover the payment of interest and principal.
3. Pursuant to the Financial Administration Act, authority is granted to pay out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund the costs, expenses and charges incurred in connection with the issue and sale of the said notes.
4. The said notes shall be signed by the Deputy Minister of Finance or an Assistant Deputy Minister of Finance and countersigned by any of the following officers of the Bank of Canada:

H.W. Thompson, A. Rousseau, R.F. Pritchard, A.J. Bawden, G.R. Bonner, E.R. Hushard, L.G. Howe, O.H. Epp, J.E.R. Rochefort, J.R.R. Marcotte, R. Joyal, J.K. Ferguson, D.A. Thompson, R.J. Lillie, D.D. Norwich, J.C. Fraser, H. Prowse, D.D. Chopping, R.E. Rutledge, E.T.W. Davies, F. George, J.F. Smith, R.H. Osborne, W.H. Pyatt, D.G. Warner, J.C. Nesbitt, G.H. Smith or W.A. Thompson.
5. The form of the said notes shall be substantially in the form of the draft notes annexed hereto.



5 3/4% NOTE DUE  
MAY 15, 1970

C A N A D A

THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA for value received  
will pay to Ufficio Italiano Dei Cambi, Rome, Italy,  
through the Bank of Italy, the sum of

Twenty Thousand Million ITALIAN LIRA

on the fifteenth day of May 1970 upon presentation and  
surrender of this note and will pay interest on the said  
sum at the rate of 5 3/4 per cent per annum on the  
fifteenth day of November and the fifteenth day of May  
until the date of maturity May 15, 1970. The principal  
is payable at Rome. The principal and interest are  
payable in lawful money of Italy.

This note is one of an issue of notes of the  
Government of Canada, authorized by Act of the Parliament  
of Canada, issued or to be issued of date the fifteenth day  
of May 1968 and payable the fifteenth day of May 1970.

DATED AT OTTAWA, CANADA, MAY 15, 1968.

Countersigned

of the Bank of Canada,  
Fiscal Agent of the  
Government of Canada

Deputy Minister of Finance



5 7/8 % NOTE DUE  
MAY 15, 1971

C A N A D A

THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA for value received  
will pay to Ufficio Italiano Dei Cambi, Rome, Italy,  
through the Bank of Italy, the sum of

Twenty One Thousand Million ITALIAN LIRA

on the fifteenth day of May 1971 upon presentation and  
surrender of this note and will pay interest on the said  
sum at the rate of 5 7/8 per cent per annum on the  
fifteenth day of November and the fifteenth day of May  
until the date of maturity May 15, 1971. The principal  
is payable at Rome. The principal and interest are  
payable in lawful money of Italy.

This note is one of an issue of notes of the  
Government of Canada, authorized by Act of the Parliament  
of Canada, issued or to be issued of date the fifteenth  
day of May 1968 and payable the fifteenth day of May 1971.

DATED AT OTTAWA, CANADA, MAY 15, 1968.

Countersigned

of the Bank of Canada  
Fiscal Agent of the  
Government of Canada

Deputy Minister of Finance





6% NOTE DUE  
MAY 15, 1972

C A N A D A

THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA for value received  
will pay to Ufficio Italiano Dei Cambi, Rome, Italy,  
through the Bank of Italy, the sum of

Twenty One Thousand Five Hundred Million ITALIAN LIRA

on the fifteenth day of May 1972 upon presentation and  
surrender of this note and will pay interest on the said  
sum at the rate of 6 per cent per annum on the fifteenth  
day of November and the fifteenth day of May until the  
date of maturity May 15, 1972. The principal is payable  
at Rome. The principal and interest are payable in  
lawful money of Italy.

This note is one of an issue of notes of the  
Government of Canada, authorized by Act of the Parliament  
of Canada, issued or to be issued of date the fifteenth  
day of May 1968 and payable the fifteenth day of May 1972.

DATED AT OTTAWA, CANADA, MAY 15, 1968.

Countersigned

of the Bank of Canada  
Fiscal Agent of the  
Government of Canada

Deputy Minister of Finance





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance reports that:

The Financial Administration Act provides that the Governor in Council may authorize the Minister of Finance to borrow such sums of money as are required for the payment of any securities that were issued under the authority of Parliament, except temporary loans issued under section 44 of the said Act, and that are maturing or have been called for redemption;

The Financial Administration Act further provides that where authority is conferred by Parliament to borrow money the Governor in Council, subject to the Act authorizing the borrowing, may authorize the Minister of Finance

- (a) to borrow the money by the issue and sale of securities in such form, for such separate sums, at such rate of interest and upon such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve; and
- (b) to enter into such contracts or agreements relating to the borrowing of the money or the issue or sale of securities relating thereto on such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve;



- 2 -

The Appropriation Acts Nos. 3 and 6, 1967, and the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1968, provide that the Governor in Council may raise by way of loan under the Financial Administration Act by the issue and sale or pledge of securities of Canada in such form, for such separate sums, at such rates of interest and upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, such sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole the sum of \$3,750,000,000 of which \$2,739,000,000 remains unborrowed and negotiable; and

Negotiations have been completed with Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany, for the raising in Germany by the issue and sale of Government of Canada notes, new money in the aggregate principal amount of two hundred fifty million Deutsche Marks (DM 250,000,000) of the Federal Republic of Germany.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, pursuant to the Financial Administration Act and the Appropriation Acts Nos. 3 and 6, 1967 and the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1968, is pleased hereby

- (a) to authorize the Minister of Finance to borrow by the issue and sale of Government of Canada 6 3/4 per cent Deutsche Mark Bearer Notes, an aggregate principal amount not exceeding two hundred fifty million Deutsche Marks (DM 250,000,000) of the Federal Republic of Germany;
- (b) to authorize Richard Plant Bower, Canadian Ambassador to the Federal Republic of Germany, on behalf of the Government of Canada, to enter into and sign a Note Purchase Agreement with the Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany, in the German language and substantially in the form of the draft agreement attached hereto as Schedule A;



- 3 -

- (c) to authorize the issue and sale of a Government of Canada 6  $\frac{3}{4}$  per cent Global Bearer Note for two hundred fifty million Deutsche Marks (DM 250,000,000) substantially in the form provided in Annex 2 of the said draft agreement and in respect thereof to approve the Order annexed hereto as Schedule B;
- (d) to authorize the issue and sale, in exchange for the said Global Bearer Note, of 6  $\frac{3}{4}$  per cent Deutsche Mark Bearer Notes, with coupons attached, substantially in the form provided in Annex 3 and Annex 4 of the said draft agreement and in respect thereof to approve the Order annexed hereto as Schedule C;
- (e) to authorize Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft to arrange, on behalf of the Government of Canada and for the account of the Government of Canada, for the printing of the 6  $\frac{3}{4}$  per cent Deutsche Mark Bearer Notes described in paragraph (d);
- (f) to appoint Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft to be fiscal agent and registrar in Frankfurt am Main, Germany, in respect of the Notes issued in accordance with the said draft agreement; and
- (g) to authorize payment out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of the general costs and expenses incurred in connection with the issue and sale of the Notes issued in accordance with the said draft agreement and in particular the following:
  - (i) all expenses reasonably incurred in printing and mailing the Notes and, in addition, a fee of DM 0.05 per note for the control of the Notes before issue up to a maximum amount of DM 30,000,--;





- 4 -

- (ii) all expenses reasonably incurred in printing and mailing the Offer for Sale up to a maximum amount of DM 12.000,--;
- (iii) all expenses and fees reasonably incurred in connection with the payment of interest and the repayment of principal all commissions on the amounts of principal and interest falling due for payment, as provided in the said draft agreement; and
- (iv) fees incurred in obtaining legal advice on the issue and sale of the Notes and in connection with the said draft agreement.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-920

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs  
and Northern Development, pursuant to section 4 of the  
Historic Sites and Monuments Act, is pleased hereby to  
appoint James K. Nesbitt, Esquire, of the City of Victoria,  
in the Province of British Columbia, to be a member of the  
Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada as representative  
for the said Province of British Columbia, to hold office  
during pleasure for a period of five years effective June 1,  
1968, vice Professor Margaret Anchoretta Ormsby.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-921

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs  
and Northern Development, pursuant to subsection (5) of  
section 4 of the Historic Sites and Monuments Act, is  
pleased hereby to designate Allan R. Turner, Esquire, of  
the City of Regina, Saskatchewan, to be Chairman of the  
Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada for the  
period expiring June 30, 1972, effective May 1, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-922

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Industry, pursuant to the Surplus Crown Assets Act, is pleased hereby to approve the following appointments by the Minister of Industry:

- (a) Mr. Henry Lloyd Meuser to be a director of Crown Assets Disposal Corporation for a term of three years, effective May 1st, 1968; and
- (b) Mr. William Henry Huck to be a director of Crown Assets Disposal Corporation for a term of three years, effective May 13, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-923

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 8th day of MAY, 1968

PRESIDENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External  
Affairs, pursuant to subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (f) of  
section 2 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased  
hereby to designate the External Aid Office as a department  
for the purposes of the Financial Administration Act.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-924

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance reports that:

The Financial Administration Act provides that the Governor in Council may authorize the Minister of Finance to borrow such sums of money as are required for the payment of any securities that were issued under the authority of Parliament, except temporary loans issued under section 44 of the said Act, and that are maturing or have been called for redemption;

The Financial Administration Act further provides that where authority is conferred by Parliament to borrow money the Governor in Council, subject to the Act authorizing the borrowing, may authorize the Minister of Finance

- (a) to borrow the money by the issue and sale of securities in such form, for such separate sums, at such rate of interest and upon such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve; and
- (b) to enter into such contracts or agreements relating to the borrowing of the money or the issue or sale of securities relating thereto on such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve;



- 2 -

The Appropriation Acts Nos. 3 and 6, 1967 and the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1968 provide that the Governor in Council may raise by way of loan under the Financial Administration Act by the issue and sale or pledge of securities of Canada in such form, for such separate sums, at such rates of interest and upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, such sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole the sum of \$3,750,000,000 of which \$2,455,000,000 remains unborrowed and negotiable;

The 1959 Series of Canada Savings Bonds mature on November 1, 1968 of which \$714 million were outstanding on March 26, 1968 when the exchange offer for Canada Savings Bonds, Special Replacement Series took effect. The exchange offer expires May 15 and it is expected that between \$500 and \$525 million will have been exchanged when all transactions initiated on or before the expiry date have been completed; and

It is considered expedient to authorize the issue and to provide now for the terms and conditions of the issue of Canada Savings Bonds, Special Replacement Series, cash offer, in an amount limited to that which together with the ultimate total of 1959 Series Bonds exchanged will produce an issue not exceeding \$770 million.

...3



- 3 -

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, pursuant to the Financial Administration Act, the Appropriation Acts Nos. 3 and 6, 1967 and the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1968, is pleased hereby to authorize the issue of Canada Savings Bonds, Special Replacement Series, for cash, in an amount limited to that which together with the ultimate total of 1959 Series Bonds exchanged will produce an issue not exceeding \$770 million, and in respect thereof to approve the Order annexed hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1/925

(T.B. Rec. 679388)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and of the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to amend Order in Council P.C. 1966-1/146 of 31st January, 1966, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 1966-3/1706 of 8th September, 1966, to increase the expenditure for the reconstruction by the Manitoba Department of Highways of a bridge and highway as part of the construction of the Shellmouth Dam, from \$654,000 to \$1,065,000, the increase resulting from extensive modification of previous plans.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-2/925

(T.B. REC. 679931

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 97 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased to authorize the gratuitous loan of a Ronka 16 geophysical instrument to the University of Manitoba, subject to the following conditions:

- (a) the period of the loan shall be at the pleasure of Her Majesty;
- (b) the University shall return the instrument in as good condition as when received, fair wear and tear excepted;
- (c) the University shall pay all transportation costs associated with the loan; and
- (d) the University shall secure Her Majesty from and against any and all losses which may arise as a result of the loan.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-6/925

(T.B. REC. 679117 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to authorize payment of a cash gratuity in lieu of three months' salary at the rate of \$2000 per annum to J.N. Lewis, an Economist 6 in the Department of Fisheries who relinquished the appointment of Chairman of the Fisheries Prices Support Board on April 1, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-8/925

(T.B. REC. 680005 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General  
in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of  
Industry and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22  
of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby  
to remit customs duty on the machinery and parts  
described in the annexed M.B. Remission Order 1968-16  
and Schedule A to this Order.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-9/925

(T.B. REG. 680006 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General  
in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of  
Industry and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22  
of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby  
to remit customs duty on the machinery and parts  
described in the annexed M.B. Remission Order 1968-15  
and Schedule A to this Order.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-10/925

(T.B. REC. 679305

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and the Treasury Board, pursuant to sub-section 16 of the National Capital Act is hereby pleased to amend Order in Council P.C. 1966-4/246 dated 10 February, 1966 which authorized the National Capital Commission and the Department of Public Works to assist the City of Ottawa in its underground wiring program, to include the following eight locations:

1. Sparks Street, from Elgin Street to Bank Street
2. Queen Street, from Elgin Street to Bank Street
3. Albert Street, from Elgin Street to Bank Street
4. Metcalfe Street, from Queen Street to Albert Street
5. O'Connor Street, from Queen Street to Albert Street
6. Bank Street, from Wellington Street to Albert Street
7. Bank Street, from Holmwood Avenue to Echo Drive
8. Echo Drive, from Nicholas Street to Graham Avenue

at a cost to the N.C.C. not to exceed \$165,000

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-13/925

(T.B. REC. 679970 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport  
pursuant to section 12 of the National Harbours Board  
Act, is pleased hereby to approve the entry by the  
National Harbours Board into a contract with Gerard Gignac  
Inc., Montreal, P.Q., the lowest tenderer, for the con-  
struction of crane rail foundations and electrical sub-  
station, Container Terminal, Sections 68-70, Montreal  
Harbour, at an estimated total cost of \$91,922, based on a  
lump sum tender in the total amount of \$83,922, plus a  
contingency of \$8,000; the contract to provide unit prices  
for any additions or deletions as may be required by the  
Board.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-14/925

(T.B. REG. 679861

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue  
and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the  
Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit  
customs duty and sales tax in an amount not exceeding  
\$50,000.00 paid by Sermons From Science Inc., Montreal,  
Quebec, on materials and articles used in the construction,  
equipment and maintenance of the Sermons From Science  
Pavilion at Expo '67.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-15/925

(T.B. REG. 679998

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and  
the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to authorize the  
payment, on an ex gratia basis, of the sum of \$728.00 to  
Hermanus Maria Fontyn of Joyceville, Ontario, this amount  
representing an under payment for land sold to the Crown.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-16/925

(T.B. REC. 679959 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce  
and the Treasury Board, pursuant to subsection (1) of  
section 8 of the Canadian Wheat Board Act, is pleased  
hereby to authorize an amendment to the Employee Retirement  
Plan of the Canadian Wheat Board approved by Order in  
Council P.C. 1966-11/2106 of 10th November, 1966, in  
accordance with the Schedule annexed, to conform with  
*Mr. Stokes*  
the Pension Benefits Standards Act.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-17/925

(T.B. REC. 679803 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and the  
Treasury Board, is hereby pleased to approve a contribution  
to the Manitoba Hydro Commission of 50% of the cost of  
construction of a development airport at Gillam, Manitoba,  
the said contribution not to exceed \$211,500.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 15th May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Energy, Mines  
and Resources, representing:

That by Order in Council P.C. 1968-471 of 7th  
March, 1968, the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources  
was authorized to execute and deliver an Agreement with  
Coleman Collieries Limited with respect to a loan of  
\$2,352,000 pursuant to the provisions of the Coal Production  
Assistance Act, substantially in the terms of the Draft  
Agreement annexed thereto.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation  
of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, pursuant  
to the Coal Production Assistance Act, advise that Your  
Excellency may be pleased hereby to revoke Order in Council  
P.C. 1968-471 of 7th March, 1968 and in lieu thereof to  
authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to  
execute and deliver an Agreement with Coleman Collieries  
Limited substantially in the terms of the Draft Agreement  
annexed hereto as Schedule "A", advance the monies as therein  
provided at the rate of interest therein specified, and do  
other matters and things as are incidental thereto.

The Committee further advise that Your Excellency  
may be pleased hereby to fix the rate of interest at seven  
and one-half per cent per annum with respect to the above-  
mentioned loan.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, is pleased hereby to make the following Consular Appointments:

Milton Blair Blackwood, Esquire, to be Consul of Canada at New Orleans with jurisdiction in the States of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina and Tennessee;

Réjean Frenette, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul of Canada at Hamburg with jurisdiction in the States of Bremen, Hamburg, Lower Saxony and Schleswig-Holstein;

Adam Edward Grant, Esquire, to be Consul of Canada at Duesseldorf with jurisdiction in that part of the State of North Rhine Westphalia extending north from the northern boundaries of the Counties of Erkelenz, Grevenbroich, Bergisch and Oberbergisch;

Roch Jean Guy Ledoux, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul of Canada at New York with jurisdiction in the States of Connecticut, New Jersey and New York, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands



- 2 -

David Michael Lawson, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul of Canada at Los Angeles with jurisdiction in the State of Arizona, the counties of Kern, Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura in the State of California, and the County of Clark in the State of Nevada and the State of New Mexico;

Joseph Dorilas Richard Roy, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul of Canada at San Francisco with jurisdiction in the States of Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, Nevada (except the County of Clark), California (except the Counties of San Luis Obispo, Kern, San Bernardino, Santa Barbara, Ventura, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Diego and Imperial) and Hawaii;

Fred Myron George Sullivan, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul of Canada at Caracas with jurisdiction in Venezuela;

John David Tennant, Esquire, to be Consul of Canada at Guatemala with jurisdiction in Guatemala;

Kenneth Garnet De Wolf, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul of Canada at Chicago with jurisdiction in the States of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wisconsin;

Christopher St. John Anstis, Esquire, to be Consul of Canada at Santiago with jurisdiction in Chile;

Joseph Antonio Rodolphe Breaux, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul of Canada at Rome with jurisdiction in Italy;

...3



- 3 -

Joseph Wilfrid Courchesne, Esquire, to be  
Consul of Canada at Brussels with juris-  
diction in Belgium and Luxembourg;

Louis de Salaberry, Esquire, to be Consul of  
Canada at Tunis with jurisdiction in Tunisia;

Claude Morcier, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul of  
Canada at Berne with jurisdiction in Switzer-  
land, Algeria and Liechtenstein;

Richard G. Seaborn, Esquire, to be Consul of  
Canada at Bordeaux with jurisdiction in the  
Departments of Dordogne, Gironde, Landes,  
Lot-et-Garonne, Basses-Pyrénées, Charente-  
Maritime, Deux-Sèvres, Vienne, Corrèze,  
Crouse, Haute-Vienne, Ariège, Aveyron, Haute-  
Garonne, Gers, Lot, Hautes-Pyrénées, Tarn,  
Tarn-et-Garonne, Charente;

Gerald R. Skinner, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul of  
Canada at Cairo with jurisdiction in the United  
Arab Republic and Sudan; and

Williams Thomas Warden, Esquire, to be Consul of  
Canada with jurisdiction in Cuba.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-933

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries, is  
pleased hereby,

- (a) pursuant to section 5 of the Fisheries Act,  
to appoint each of the persons named in  
Schedule "A" hereto to be a fishery officer  
without additional salary or emolument; and
- (b) pursuant to section 5 of the Fish Inspection  
Act, to appoint each of the persons named in  
the said Schedule to be an inspecting officer  
without additional salary or emolument while  
serving in the Department of Fisheries.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





SCHEDULE "A"

<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
SEARS, Basil	St. John's, Nfld.
COMBEN, George Roderick	Fortune Bay, Nfld.
CRANE, Dlewellyn	Curling-Corner Brook, Nfld
BLUNDON, Alfred Bryett	Trinity Bay, Nfld.
ENNIS, George	St. John's, Nfld.
MANNING, William	St. John's, Nfld.
PATTEN, Gerald Allison	Fortune Bay, Nfld.
WHEELIS, William	Notre Dame Bay, Nfld.
DAME, Raymond John	Notre Dame Bay, Nfld.
RODWAY, Eric Randolph	Conception Bay, Nfld.
LAKE, Hedley	Conception Bay, Nfld.
SLADE, Frank Leslie	St. John's, Nfld.
DALLEY, John Ernest	Notre Dame Bay, Nfld.
PARDY, Edward Nicholas	Fortune Bay, Nfld.
JONES, Lawrence	Bonavista Bay, Nfld.
RANDALL, James	Notre Dame Bay, Nfld.
SIMONS, Chesley Thomas	Conception Bay, Nfld.
FINLAY, Dermot Joseph	Ferryland District, Nfld.
LEDREW, Frederick Walter	Trinity Bay, Nfld.
TAYLOR, Edgar Vernon	White Bay District, Nfld.
BENNETT, Alexander Ernest	Port aux Basques, Nfld.
RUSSELL, Carl	Trinity Bay, Nfld.
WARR, Allan Seymour	Notre Dame Bay, Nfld.
WEST, Philip Edwin	Burgeo-LaPoile District, Nfld.
DREW, George	Ferryland District, Nfld.
WICKHAM, John Joseph	St. John's, Nfld.
CARAVAN, Allan Hubert	Conceptive Bay, Nfld.
RIDEOUT, Stanley George	Fortune Bay, Nfld.
EBBERLEY, Carlson Garfield	Fortune Bay, Nfld.
ANDREWS, Raymond Alfred	St. John's, Nfld.
MCKAY, Justin Michael	Melrose, Trinity Bay, Nfld.
MACDONALD, John Archibald	Fortune Bay, Nfld.
SPENCER, Arthur George	Notre Dame Bay, Nfld.
ROGERS, John Frazer	Burgeo-LaPoile District, Nfld.
ANDREWS, Alfred Gordon	Conception Bay, Nfld.
GORDON, George William	Mount Pearl, St. John's, Nfld.
HARTLEY, Francis Joseph	Ferryland District, Nfld.
ASH, Roy	Conception Bay, Nfld.
LUDLOW, Frank	Bonavista Bay, Nfld.
THORNHILL, William Fox	Fortune Bay, Nfld.
MULLINS, James Abner McKay	Trinity Bay, Nfld.
CROCKWELL, John Dermott	Ferryland District, Nfld.
O'NEILL, Michael Joseph	Ferryland District, Nfld.
KELLY, Edward Louis	Conception Bay, Nfld.
AKSEMAN, Edward	Cupids, Conception Bay, Nfld.



SCHEDULE "A" - CONT'D.

<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
FUDGE, John	Burgeo-LaPoile Dist. Nfld.
MULCAHY, John Joseph	Perryland District, Nfld.
BONNELL, Gilbert Peter	Bonavista Bay, Nfld.
COLLINS, Ernest William	Corner Brook, Nfld.
KEATING, Philip	Fortune Bay, Nfld.
RANDELL, Ralph	St. John's, Nfld.
BARTLETT, Samuel Wilmot	St. John's, Nfld.
RANDELL, George Hamilton	Corner Brook, Nfld.
-HISCOCK, Andrew	Fortune Bay, Nfld.
WATTON, Alfred Walter	Bona Vista Bay, Nfld.
TAYLOR, Ralph Sterling	St. John's, Nfld.
SNOW, Gordon Walter	Grand Bank, Nfld.
PAYNE, Stephen	Corner Brook, Nfld.
RYAN, Hayward Allan	Bona Vista Bay, Nfld.
MANUEL, Marmaduke Maxwell	St. John's, Nfld.
BISHOP, Frederick	Clareville, Nfld.
STIMS, Eric Cecil	Notre Dame Bay, Nfld.
BENNETT, John	Curling, Nfld.
WALTERS, Garfield James	Port aux Basque, Nfld.
CHESEMAN, James Earl	Fortune Bay, Nfld.
BENNETT, Frank	Conception Bay, Nfld.
LEDREW, Stanley Wycliffe	White Bay, Nfld.
ROBERTS, Winston Calvin	Portugal Cove, St. John's, Nfld.
GOSSE, Sidney Richard	St. John's, Nfld.
WHITMAN, Robert Bernard	St. John's, Nfld.
WHITE, Thomas Paul	St. John's, Nfld.
EDDY, Fredeyick Ralph	St. John's, Nfld.
THORNHILL, Frank	Grand Bank, Nfld.
SLADE, Nathaniel	Plac. Bay, Nfld.
SLADE, Thomas Albert	St. John's, Nfld.
PARSONS, George Edward	Curling, Nfld.
HYNES, William Joseph	Grand Bank, Nfld.
BOWRIDGE, Clifford James	Burgeo, Nfld.
CAKE, Harry	St. John's, Nfld.
ROBERTS, Ralph Gladstone	Grand Bank, Nfld.
KEATING, Benjamin Pike	St. John's, Nfld.
GREEN, John Thomas	St. John's, Nfld.
EMERLEY, Baxter John	St. John's, Nfld.
BRANDEN, Lindsay Frederick	St. John's, Nfld.
PAUL, Brendan Albert	St. John's, Nfld.
MORRIS, Roderick Wilson	Grand Bank, Nfld.
MARSHALL, John Maxwell	Corner Brook, Nfld.
CURRAN, Thomas Vincent	Grand Falls, Nfld.





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-942

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Fernand Laurent Gratton, of the City of Sudbury, in the Province of Ontario, was appointed a Judge of the District Court for the District of Nipissing, in the Province of Ontario on the seventh day of November, 1967, and that he was sworn in and assumed the duties of his office at the City of North Bay on the first day of December, 1967;

AND WHEREAS Judge Gratton has requested that the Governor in Council approve of his residence at the City of Sudbury from the date of his appointment to the thirtieth day of June, 1968, for travelling allowance purposes, to enable him to find a suitable permanent residence in the City of North Bay.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice, pursuant to the Judges Act, is pleased hereby to approve of the residence of His Honour Judge Fernand Laurent Gratton at the City of Sudbury, Province of Ontario, from the date of his appointment to the thirtieth day of June, 1968. Order in Council P.C. 1968-780 of 25th April, 1968 is hereby revoked.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 15th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Veterans  
Affairs, representing:

That The Director, The Veterans' Land Act, owns  
property containing 184.7 acres of land, located near  
Timmins, in the Province of Ontario;

That the cost of the property to the Director has  
been calculated at \$3,716.01;

That the Director sold the property to Stanley  
Gordon Cookson, a qualified veteran, in December 1958;

That as a consequence of defaults committed by the  
veteran, the Agreement for Sale between the veteran and the  
Director was rescinded, with the consent of the Provincial  
Advisory Board, on September 1, 1967;

That the property has been advertised and the  
Director now requests authority to accept an offer of \$5,000  
obtained from Mr. Rene Belanger, another qualified veteran; and

That the Director has not received any better tenders.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of  
the Minister of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to section 23 of  
The Veterans' Land Act, advise that approval be granted for the  
sale of the property described as part of broken Lot 8, Con-  
cession 5 and the South Half of Lot 8, Concession 6, in the  
Township of Mountjoy, District of Cochrane and Province of  
Ontario, to Rene Belanger at a price of \$5,000, payable on  
terms consistent with the general provisions of the Veterans'  
Land Act.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-959

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Veterans Affairs,  
pursuant to section 24A of the Veterans' Land Act, is  
pleased hereby to consent to the exercising by the Corp-  
oration of the Borough of Scarborough, County of York,  
Province of Ontario, of its powers to take or use lands  
or any interest therein without the consent of the owner  
in respect of a property containing approximately 1.6  
acres in area described as part of Lot 27, Concession 2,  
Township of Scarborough, County of York, Province of  
Ontario, being purchased under agreement of sale by  
qualified veteran Harry Thomas Bennett.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 15th May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to subsection (9) of section 11 of the Veterans' Land Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve the sale to James Sawyer of a property described as Lot 2, Section 11, Plan 6644, Esquimalt District, Province of British Columbia, containing an area of approximately .43 of an acre on the following payment basis:

Cash Deposit:	Part I, \$600.
Balance Payable:	\$13,614.50 over a re-payment period not in excess of 30 years.
Rate of Interest:	3 1/2% per annum against \$4,000, 5% per annum against \$9,614.50.
Grant:	\$1,400 conditional upon compliance with an agreement containing terms of sale consistent with the provisions of Parts I and III of the Veterans' Land Act.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 15th May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to subsection (9) of section 11 of the Veterans' Land Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve the sale to Guilford Vance Forteous of a property described as Lot 9 and the West half of Lot 10, Plan 777, Township of Ossego, County of Carleton, Province of Ontario, containing an area of approximately 22,734 square feet on the following payment basis:

Cash Deposits:	Part I, \$600, Part III, \$2,000.
Balance Payable:	\$14,000 over a repayment period not in excess of 30 years.
Rate of Interest:	3 1/2% per annum against \$4,000, 5% per annum against \$10,000.
Grant:	\$1,400 conditional upon com- pliance with an agreement containing terms of sale consistent with the provisions of Parts I and III of the Veterans' Land Act.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 15th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Veterans  
Affairs, representing:

THAT Her Majesty in right of Canada owns and  
operates Westminster Hospital in the County of Middlesex  
in the province of Ontario within which there is a  
psychiatric facility as defined by paragraph (k) of  
section 1 of The Mental Health Act, 1967, Statutes of  
Ontario, 1967, Chapter 51;

THAT advice has been received that the said  
The Mental Health Act, 1967, and The Mental Hospitals  
Amendment Act, 1967, Statutes of Ontario, 1967, Chapter  
52, will be proclaimed in force on the 1st day of June,  
1968;

THAT Her Majesty is operating the psychiatric  
facility in Westminster Hospital under the terms of an  
Agreement dated the 30th day of November 1951, between  
the Government of Canada and the Government of the  
Province of Ontario pursuant to the provisions of Part  
X of The Mental Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1950, Chapter 229;

THAT by an Agreement, supplemental to the last  
mentioned Agreement, dated the 19th day of March, 1964,  
made pursuant to the provisions of Part XII of The Mental  
Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1960, Chapter 236, Her Majesty was  
authorized and empowered to operate the psychiatric  
facility in the National Defence Medical Centre in the  
County of Carleton in the Province of Ontario;

THAT upon proclamation of the coming into force  
of The Mental Hospitals Amendment Act, 1967, Part XII of  
the said The Mental Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1960, Chapter  
236 will be repealed;





-2-

THAT the Department of National Defence is negotiating with the Province of Ontario an agreement regarding the psychiatric facilities in the said National Defence Medical Centre; and

THAT authority is requested for the immediate execution of an Agreement between Her Majesty in right of Canada and Her Majesty in right of the Province of Ontario pursuant to the provisions of section 57, being Part IV, of the said The Mental Health Act, 1967, with effect from the 1st day of June, 1968, substantially in the form of the Agreement annexed hereto under which Agreement the said Agreements of the 30th day of November, 1951, and the 19th day of March, 1964, will be cancelled.

THE COMMITTEE, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Veterans Affairs, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased hereby to authorize the Minister of Veterans Affairs to execute an agreement substantially in the form of the Agreement annexed hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-963

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, pursuant to subsection (2) of section 2 of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act, is pleased hereby to appoint the Honourable Edgar John Benson, Minister of Finance, to be Governor of the International Monetary Fund and as Governor of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, vice the Honourable Mitchell Sharp.

His Excellency in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, pursuant to subsection (1) of Article 27 of the Articles of Agreement of the Asian Development Bank, is further pleased hereby to appoint the Honourable Edgar John Benson, Minister of Finance, to be Governor of the Asian Development Bank vice the Honourable Mitchell Sharp.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance reports that:

1. The Financial Administration Act provides that where authority is conferred by Parliament to borrow money the Governor in Council, subject to the Act authorizing the borrowing, may authorize the Minister of Finance
  - (a) to borrow the money by the issue and sale of securities in such form, for such separate sums, at such rate of interest and upon such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve; and
  - (b) to enter into such contracts or agreements relating to the borrowing of the money or the issue or sale of securities relating thereto on such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve;
2. The Appropriation Acts Nos. 3 and 6, 1967 and the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1968 provide that the Governor in Council may raise by way of loan under the Financial Administration Act by the issue and sale or pledge of securities of Canada in such form, for such separate sums, at such rates of interest and upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, such sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole of \$3,750,000,000 of which \$2,288,000,000 remains unborrowed and negotiable;
3. Negotiations are being conducted with Morgan Stanley & Co. with a view to the raising in the United States of America of new money by the public issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds in the aggregate principal amount of One Hundred Million U.S. Dollars (\$U.S. 100,000,000); and



- 2 -

4. The Minister of Finance, on behalf of the Government of Canada proposes to enter into an agreement with Morgan Stanley & Co., on behalf of itself and other underwriters whose names and amounts for their several commitments are to be set forth in the said agreement, for the sale to them or to institutions pursuant to delayed delivery contracts as provided for in the said agreement, of Government of Canada bonds in an aggregate principal amount of \$U.S. 100,000,000.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, pursuant to the Financial Administration Act and the Appropriation Acts Nos. 3 and 6, 1967 and the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1968, is pleased hereby

- (a) to authorize the Minister of Finance to borrow by the issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding One Hundred Million U.S. Dollars (\$U.S. 100,000,000);
- (b) to authorize the Minister of Finance, the Deputy Minister of Finance or an Assistant Deputy Minister of Finance and the Canadian Ambassador to the United States or the Minister of Canada at the Canadian Embassy in Washington, on behalf of the Government of Canada,
  - (i) to cause to be prepared and filed in such form as may be necessary to conform with the requirements of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C., an application for the registration of the said bonds, and
  - (ii) to approve any amendment or amendments to the Registration Statement and Exhibits thereto as may be necessary to conform with the requirements of the said Securities and Exchange Commission and to make them complete;
- (c) to authorize the Minister of Finance, the Deputy Minister of Finance or an Assistant Deputy Minister of Finance, on behalf of the Government of Canada, to enter into an underwriting agreement substantially in the form of the draft agreement annexed hereto as Schedule A, with Morgan Stanley & Co., on behalf of itself and other underwriters, whose names and the amounts of their several commitments are to be set forth in the said agreement;

....3





- 3 -

- (d) to authorize the Minister of Finance, the Deputy Minister of Finance or an Assistant Deputy Minister of Finance, on behalf of the Government of Canada, to enter into one or more delayed delivery contracts, each substantially in the form of the draft contract attached hereto as Schedule B relating to the delayed delivery of the said bonds;
- (e) to authorize the issue and sale of Government of Canada registered bonds without coupons and coupon bonds, substantially in the form provided in Exhibits A and B attached hereto as Schedule C, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the said agreement, and in respect thereof to approve Schedule D attached hereto;
- (f) to appoint the Bank of Montreal Trust Company in the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York, State of New York, United States of America, to be the fiscal agent and registrar in New York in respect of the said bonds; and
- (g) to authorize payment out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund
  - (i) of all expenses in connection with the preparation, issue, execution, authentication and delivery of the said bonds and the preparation and filing of the Registration Statement (including all amendments thereto), but not including any of the advertising, legal or other expenses of the underwriters, and
  - (ii) of all charges and fees payable to the fiscal agent and registrar in respect of the said bonds.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, pursuant to subsection (1) of section 4 of the Customs Tariff, is pleased hereby to order that

- (a) all rates of customs duties more favourable than those of the General Tariff and the benefit of any Tariff more favourable than the General Tariff are withdrawn from the following goods, the produce or manufacture of Singapore:
  - shirts, trousers, slacks,
  - shorts and jeans classified under Tariff Items 52305-1, 54305-1 and 56300-1; and
- (b) the General Tariff and the rates of customs duties set forth in the General Tariff shall apply to the aforementioned goods.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-966

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Industry and the  
Treasury Board, pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 1967-2301  
of 12th December, 1967, is pleased hereby to appoint C.  
Arthur Annis, Esquire, to be a Member and Chairman of the  
Machinery and Equipment Advisory Board, for a period of  
four years effective 1st April, 1968, at a salary fixed at  
the rate of \$26,250 per annum.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 15th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report from the Acting Minister of Justice, submitting that His Honour Alan Lucas Ambrose, Judge of the County Court for the County of Wentworth in the Province of Ontario, has become afflicted with a permanent infirmity disabling him from the due execution of his office and has tendered his resignation as of the first day of July, 1968.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice, advise that Judge Ambrose's resignation be accepted and that, pursuant to the Judges Act, he be granted an annuity of \$14,000, to commence on the day of his resignation and to continue during his natural life.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "N. S. Chretien", written over a horizontal line.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. | 1968-968

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce,  
pursuant to section 21A of the Export Credits Insurance Act,  
is pleased hereby to make the annexed Export Credits Order  
Respecting Republic Telephone Company, Inc. and Northern  
Electric Company, Limited.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







- (c) to negotiate, sell or otherwise dispose of any of the said promissory notes or an interest in any of them; and
- (d) to purchase any of the said promissory notes or an interest in any of them disposed of by Export Credits Insurance Corporation hereunder;

The said loan is to be repayable in 20 consecutive semi-annual instalments commencing not more than 30 months after the signing of an agreement providing for the loan and is to bear interest at 6% per annum payable semi-annually on the principal amount owing from time to time; and

The authority hereby granted expires on July 31, 1968, if an agreement providing for the said loan is not entered into between Republic Telephone Company Inc. and Export Credits Insurance Corporation by that date.





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-970

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 15th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Whereas His Excellency the Governor General in Council is, on a report from the Minister of National Revenue, satisfied that shirts, trousers, slacks, shorts and jeans the produce or manufacture of Singapore classified under tariff items 58300-1, 58305-1 and 58306-1, are being imported into Canada under such conditions as prejudicially or injuriously affect the interests of Canadian producers or manufacturers of shirts, trousers, slacks, shorts and jeans.

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue, pursuant to paragraph (a) of subsection (7) of section 40A of the Customs Act is pleased hereby to authorize the Minister of National Revenue to prescribe the manner in which the value for duty of shirts, trousers, slacks, shorts and jeans the produce or manufacture of Singapore classified under tariff items 58305-1, 58306-1 and 58300-1 shall be determined.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1/971

(T.B. REC. 680040 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and the Treasury Board pursuant to the terms of the Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act is pleased hereby to authorize the Minister of Agriculture to enter into an agreement with the owner of the undernoted cheese factory for payment of a subsidy, in an amount not exceeding fifty per cent of the actual expenditures incurred in enlarging, insulating and refrigerating the cheese ripening room therein or \$8,892.55 whichever is the lesser amount.

<u>Name of Factory</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Estimated Cost</u>	<u>Subsidy</u>
St. Albert Cheese Cooperative Limited	743	St. Albert, Ontario	\$17,785.10	\$8,892.55

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-2/971

(T.B. REC. 680012 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, the Minister of Industry and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit the sum of \$2,363,099.96 to companies herein below mentioned in the amounts set opposite their respective names, representing a certain part of Customs duty and sales tax paid by the said companies on machinery and equipment imported into Canada.

Butler Metal Products Co. Ltd.	\$598.36
McKinnon Industries Limited	\$2,362,501.60

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-4/971

(T.B. REC. 679893 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency, the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Forestry and Rural Development and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 5 of the Maritime Marshland Rehabilitation Act, is pleased hereby to consent to the Minister the undertaking of a programme for the alterations to and/or reconstruction of certain protective works of dykes and aboiteaux in urgent need of major repairs in the Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in an amount not to exceed \$650,000 and the undertaking of a major construction on the Habitant Marsh, Project No. NS 41 not to exceed \$50,000 for the fiscal year 1968-69.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-5/971

(T.B. Rec. 680150 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs  
and Northern Development and the Treasury Board, pursuant  
to section 18 of the Financial Administration Act, is  
pleased hereby to approve collection of camping fees in  
the proposed Kejimikujik National Park, Province of Nova Scotia,  
in accordance with similar rates levied and as set out in  
the National Parks Camping Regulations of the National Parks  
Act.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-6/971

(T.B. REC. 680160

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and  
Northern Development and the Treasury Board, is pleased  
hereby to authorize the purchase for the purposes of Banff  
National Park from Brewster Transport Company Limited,  
Banff, Alberta, the leasehold interest in Lots 22, 23 and 24,  
Block 1, Banff Townsite, Banff National Park, for a sum not  
exceeding \$43,000, subject to obtaining clear title to the  
said lands free from all encumbrances other than those, in  
the opinion of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern  
Development, do not adversely affect the use of the lands  
for the purposes for which they are required.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-8/971

(T.B. REC. 680122 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 14(a) of the National Capital Act, is pleased hereby to authorize the sale by the National Capital Commission to The Bell Telephone Company of Canada of approximately 2.6 acres of land, being part of Block "B" as shown on Plan 783 as registered in the Registry Division for the County of Carleton, for the consideration of \$8,250 per acre. The sale is subject to the National Capital Commission approving of the exterior appearance of all buildings and works erected on the site.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-9/971

(T.B. REC. 673923)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 13 of the National Defence Act, is pleased hereby to

- (a) amend the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces made by Order in Council P.C. 1965-1849 of October 18, 1965, as amended, in accordance with Schedule A hereto; and
- (b) amend the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces made by Order in Council 1967-1894 of 5 October, 1967, as amended, in accordance with Schedule B hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



SCHEDULE A

The Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces made by Order in Council P.C. 1965-1849 of October 18, 1965, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows:

ARTICLE 210.82 - ALLOWANCES FOR WIVES OR DEPENDENT CHILDREN OF PERSONNEL  
SENTENCED TO IMPRISONMENT OR DETENTION

DELETE article 210.82, and  
SUBSTITUTE revised article 210.82 as follows:

"210.82 - GRANTS TO WIVES OR DEPENDENT CHILDREN OF PERSONNEL SUBJECT  
TO FORFEITURE

(1) This article applies to an officer or man who is married, or is not married but has a dependent child as defined in article 205.015.

(2) Where an officer or man described in (1) of this article is subject to a forfeiture prescribed in article 208.30(1)(c), (d) or (e) (Forfeitures - Officers and Men) for a continuous period exceeding seven days, the commanding officer may authorize payment of monthly grants to the wife, dependent child, or the person or persons undertaking the care of a dependent child, as he considers appropriate, in a total amount equivalent to Separation Expense at the rate prescribed for an officer or man in article 209.95(3)(a), for the entire period of that forfeiture."

(Effective: October 1, 1966)





SCHEDULE B

The Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces that become effective on the date of the coming into force of the Canadian Forces Reorganization Act are hereby amended as follows:

ARTICLE 210.82 - GRANTS TO WIVES OR DEPENDENT CHILDREN OF PERSONNEL  
SUBJECT TO FORFEITURE

DELETE paragraph (2), and  
SUBSTITUTE revised paragraph (2) as follows:

"(2) Where an officer or man described in (1) of this article is subject to a forfeiture prescribed in article 208.30(1)(c), (d) or (e) (Forfeitures - Officers and Men) for a continuous period exceeding seven days, the commanding officer may authorize payment of monthly grants to the wife, dependent child, or the person or persons undertaking the care of a dependent child, as he considers appropriate, in a total amount equivalent to Separation Expense at the rate prescribed for an officer or man in article 209.95(3)(a), for the entire period of that forfeiture."

(Effective: The date of the coming into force of the Canadian Forces Reorganization Act)





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-10/971

(T.B. REC. 679782 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 13 of the National Defence Act, is pleased hereby to further amend the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces made by Order in Council P.C. 1967-1894 of October 5, 1967, as amended, in accordance with the schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



## SCHEDULE

The Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces (1968 Revision) made by Order in Council P.C. 1967-1894 of October 5, 1967, are hereby amended as follows:

### ARTICLE 202.02 - PUBLIC FUNDS BANK ACCOUNTS

DELETE paragraph (3), and  
SUBSTITUTE revised paragraph (3) as follows:

"(3) The accounting officer shall open and maintain the account in his official capacity under the designation of "Department of National Defence, Accounting Officer.....(Unit),.....(Location)".  
At the time the account is opened, he shall obtain from the bank and forward to the command comptroller the following undertaking:

"The account maintained under the designation "Department of National Defence, Accounting Officer,.....(Unit),  
.....(Location)" is held by this bank as money belonging to the Department of National Defence, and the bank will at all times comply with any directions that may be given to the bank by the Chief of the Defence Staff, the Chief Treasury Officer (Department of National Defence), the commanding officer .....(Unit), the command comptroller.....  
(Command), the formation accounting officer.....  
(Formation), the base comptroller.....(Base), the Regional Treasury Officer....., the District Treasury Officer....., the Canadian Government Treasury Officer ..... , or the Canadian Government Treasury Administrator ..... , notwithstanding that these directions may be in conflict with those of the accounting officer who is the authorized signing officer of the aforementioned account".

(Effective: Date of Order in Council)





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-11/971

(T.B. REC. 679867 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 13 of the National Defence Act, is pleased hereby to further amend the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces made by Order in Council P.C. 1967-1894 of October 5, 1967, as amended, in accordance with the schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





SCHEDULE

The Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces (1968 Revision) made by Order in Council P.C. 1967-1894 of October 5, 1967, are hereby amended as follows:

ARTICLE 203.06 - COMPUTATION OF ENTITLEMENTS AND FORFEITURES ON A DAILY OR MONTHLY BASIS

DELETE article 203.06, and  
SUBSTITUTE revised article 203.06 as follows:

"203.06 - COMPUTATION OF ENTITLEMENTS AND FORFEITURES ON A DAILY OR MONTHLY BASIS

- (1) Subject to the remainder of this article, for the purpose of computing entitlements to and forfeitures of pay, allowances and other financial benefits:
- (a) where a monthly rate is prescribed, the daily rate shall be one-thirtieth of the monthly rate; and
  - (b) where an annual rate is prescribed, the monthly rate shall be one-twelfth of the annual rate and the daily rate shall be one-thirtieth of the monthly rate so determined.
- (2) Entitlement to pay and allowances for any calendar month may not exceed the prescribed monthly rate of such pay and allowances and, subject to (3) of this article:
- (a) except on enrolment, does not commence on the 31st day of a month; and
  - (b) shall be computed as if each month had 30 days.
- (3) An officer or man of the Reserve Force who commences a period of Special Duty on other than the first day of a 31 day month, and is performing Special Duty on the 31st day of that month, is entitled to pay and allowances for the 31st day.
- (4) Forfeitures of pay and allowances during any calendar month may not exceed the prescribed monthly rate of such pay and allowances and, except as prescribed in (5) of this article:
- (a) shall be computed as if each month had 30 days; and
  - (b) shall not be imposed in respect of the last day of a 31 day month unless the forfeiture commences on that day.
- (5) An officer or man of the Reserve Force performing Special Duty which commenced on other than the first day of a 31 day month, and who is subject to a forfeiture of pay and allowances in respect of a period that includes the 31st day of that month, shall forfeit pay and allowances for the 31st day."

(Effective: April 1, 1968)





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-12/971

(T.B. REC. 679872 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 29 of the National Defence Act, is pleased hereby to further amend the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces made by Order in Council P.C. 1967-2087 of November 2, 1967, as amended, in accordance with the schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



## SCHEDULE

The Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces (1968 Revision) made by Order in Council P.C. 1967-2085 of November 2, 1967, are hereby amended as follows:

### ARTICLE 11.01 - AUTHORITY FOR PROMOTION

DELETE article 11.01, and  
SUBSTITUTE revised article 11.01 as follows:

#### "11.01 - AUTHORITY FOR PROMOTION

(1) The promotion of an officer to the rank of brigadier-general or to any higher rank requires the approval of the Minister on the recommendation of the Chief of the Defence Staff.

(2) The promotion of an officer or man to any rank lower than that of brigadier-general requires the approval of the Chief of the Defence Staff, except that the promotion of an officer or man to any rank lower than that of lieutenant-colonel may be approved by such officer as the Chief of the Defence Staff may designate."

(Effective: February 1, 1968)





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-19/971

(T.B. REC. 680117 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and the  
Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to authorize the issuance  
of Letters Patent granting unto the City of Longueuil, Province  
of Quebec, the parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto  
in consideration of the sum of \$174,720.00, said consideration  
to be payable with interest at 7-1/16% per annum amortized over  
a period of 20 years and to be secured by a mortgage or hypothec  
in favour of Her Majesty in right of Canada as represented by  
the National Harbours Board.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





SCHEDULE

A parcel of land measuring 124,800 square feet more or less forming part of Lot 156 on the plan and in the official book of reference of the cadastre of the Parish of St.-Antoine de Longueuil in the registry district of Chambly, Province of Quebec, and shown on a Plan bearing number 1798 and dated April 3, 1968, prepared by Louis Langlois A.G.C.U.Q., on file in the records of the National Harbours Board.





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-20/971

(T.B. REG. 680119

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant to section 12 of the National Harbours Board Act, is pleased hereby to approve the entry by the National Harbours Board into a contract with J. G. Fitzpatrick Construction Limited, Montreal, P.Q., the lowest tenderer, for the design and construction of container storage shed at Section 70, Montreal Harbour, at an estimated total cost of \$348,995, comprising a lump sum tender in the total amount of \$318,995, plus a contingency of \$30,000; the contract to provide unit prices for any deletions that may be required by the Board.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-21/971

(T.B. REC. 675387 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit to the extent of \$95,784.09 income tax and any interest payable thereon in respect of the 1964 taxation year, and to the extent of \$49,574.34 income tax and any interest payable thereon in respect of the 1965 taxation year payable by H. G. Acres & Company Limited, Niagara Falls, Ontario.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-22/971

(T.B. REC. 675859

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit to the extent of \$135,665.32 income tax and any interest payable thereon in respect of the 1963 taxation year, to the extent of \$220,000.00 income tax and any interest payable thereon in respect of the 1964 taxation year, to the extent of \$108,995.60 income tax and any interest payable thereon in respect of the 1965 taxation year and to the extent of \$167,104.40 income tax and any interest payable thereon in respect of the 1966 taxation year payable by Molson Breweries Limited, Montreal, Quebec.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-23/971

(T.B. REC. 680125

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22 of the Financial Administration Act is pleased hereby to remit the sum of \$1,285.09 representing the Customs duty and Excise taxes paid on carpeting imported for use in the German Pavilion, which was donated to the city of Montreal by the Government of Germany after the conclusion of the Universal and International Exhibition in 1967.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-24/971

(T.B. REC. 680126 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit excise duty in the amount of \$4,494.62 paid by the licensed brewers listed below on 11,977 gallons of beer destroyed on the licensees' premises due to defects in storage tanks and other equipment.

<u>Applicant</u>	<u>Gallons</u>	<u>Excise Duty</u>
Carling Breweries (B.C.) Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	1,619	641.38
Dow Brewery Ltd., Montreal, Que.	5,499	1,953.23
Molson's Brewery Quebec Ltd., Montreal, Que.	2,025	824.98
Molson's Capilano Brewery Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	434	176.81
O'Keefe Old Vienna Brewing Company (B.C.) Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.	350	142.59
Tartan Brewing Ltd., Prince George, B.C.	2,050	755.63
	<u>11,977</u>	<u>\$ 4,494.62</u>





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-25/971

(T.B. REC. 680157

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue  
and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the  
Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit  
excise duty in the amount of \$2,578.33 paid by the licensed  
distillers listed below on 196.86 proof gallons of spirits  
destroyed while in transit from the licensees' premises to  
the point of delivery.

<u>Applicant</u>	<u>Gallonage</u>	<u>Excise Duty</u>
Distillers Corporation Ltd. LaSalle, Que.	123.01	\$ 1599.13
Joseph E. Seagram & Sons Ltd. Waterloo, Ont.	<u>73.85</u>	<u>\$ 978.90</u>
	196.86	\$ 2578.03

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-26/971

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680047 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Solicitor General and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby pursuant to section 22 of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act, to grant the undermentioned former member the compensation authorized by Schedule "A" of the Pension Act for the rate of disability set out below effective the date indicated and, in addition, medical and hospital treatment at public expense for the specified disability from January 1, 1967.

<u>Regimental Number</u>	<u>Rank and Name</u>	<u>Disability as Assessed by Canadian Pension Commission</u>	<u>Effective</u>
12937	Ex-Staff Sergeant Philip Alfred ANDERSON	"Degenerative Disc Disease Lumbar Spine" pensionable on a 2/5th aggravation basis - 2/5 of 20% = 8%  Plus an additional \$75.77 in respect of the foregoing disability at 4% for the period January 1, 1967 to September 7, 1967.	September 8, 1967.

Orders-in-Council P.C. 1967-40/1621 of  
August 23, 1967 and P.C. 1967-35/1871 of October 5,  
1967 are hereby revoked.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







P.C. 1968-27,971

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680162 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

HIS EXCELLENCY

PRESENT:

THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency, the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to authorize the payment, on an ex gratia basis, to the employees and in the amounts listed below, to compensate for overcontribution to the Unemployment Insurance Fund, due to Administrative errors on the part of the Department of Transport;

AIR SERVICES

<u>Name</u>	<u>Social Insurance No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
S. N. Smith	427-220-091	\$12.32
M. Owcharuk	406-544-171	\$20.40
W. Butler	103-792-339	\$68.49
C. M. Butt	103-792-347	\$26.52
H. L. Chault	103-792-511	\$72.64
J. Connors	103-792-603	\$67.06
G. Dooley	103-793-048	\$68.07
S. B. Harvey	103-780-871	\$67.40
B. Hogan	103-790-010	\$72.84
G. Holloway	103-790-044	\$66.00
A. G. Horlick	102-600-586	\$75.30
S. Lander	103-790-366	\$72.82
F. R. Langille	103-723-301	\$30.60
J. Lehr	103-790-507	\$64.43
R. W. Manuel	102-600-270	\$60.40
H. Moulard	103-791-166	\$60.00
G. Norris	103-791-257	\$70.00
D. Philbott	103-791-422	\$71.57
C. Rodgers	103-791-737	\$60.29
L. P. Rose	103-791-704	\$68.77
H. R. Taylor	103-789-210	\$65.89

Total \$1,272.01

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



- 2 -

MARINE SERVICES

<u>Name</u>	<u>Social Insurance No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
W. P. Bishop	406-984-088	\$62.02
R. G. Bush	404-214-322	\$72.05
J. R. Gareau	401-085-295	\$175.26
H. W. Jones	210-993-136	\$4.08
J. I. Laurie	705-835-700	\$4.08
D. B. Mullin	400-966-743	\$28.47
R. M. Trappitt	423-762-111	\$24.48
T. Zack	419-938-923	\$47.52
Total		\$417.96

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 22nd May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Honourable Paul T. Hellyer, advise  
that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve, pursuant  
to section 35A of the National Housing Act, 1954, entry  
into an agreement between the Government of Canada, the  
Newfoundland and Labrador Housing Corporation, and Central  
Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the acquisition and  
development of approximately 47 acres of land in the Town  
of Dunville, Newfoundland.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. R. Johnston", written over a horizontal line.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-973

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External  
Affairs, is pleased hereby to make the following Consular  
Appointments:

David St. George Armour, Esquire, to be Consul of  
Canada at Hamburg with jurisdiction in the  
States of Bremen, Hamburg, Lower Saxony and  
Schleswig-Holstein;

Dennis Stephen Maler Baker, Esquire, to be Consul  
of Canada at Manila with jurisdiction in the  
Philippines;

Joan William Carrière, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul  
of Canada at Beirut with jurisdiction in Lebanon;

Albert J.F. Dumas, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul of  
Canada at Addis Ababa with jurisdiction in  
Ethiopia;

Miss Helen Francis, to be Vice-Consul of Canada at  
Montevideo with jurisdiction in Uruguay;

Miss Loretta Maude Kelly, to be Vice-Consul of  
Canada at Warsaw with jurisdiction in Poland;





- 2 -

Miss Mary Sussex McKay, to be Vice-Consul  
of Canada at Stockholm with jurisdiction  
in Sweden;

David Alfred Bruce Marshall, Esquire, to be  
Consul of Canada at Cleveland with jurisdiction  
in the State of Ohio;

Robert Douglas Sims, Esquire, to be Consul of  
Canada at Chicago with jurisdiction in the  
States of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas,  
Kentucky, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North  
Dakota, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; and

Miss Lillian Thompson, to be Vice-Consul of Canada  
at Bonn with jurisdiction in the Federal Re-  
public of Germany.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 22nd May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Industry,  
representing:

That the Department of National Revenue has  
reported surplus to the requirements of the Crown certain  
property situate at Union Corner, in the County of Carleton  
and Province of New Brunswick, comprising a 1 1/2 storey  
frame office building, a 1 1/2 storey frame residence, two  
frame garages, and the land site thereof containing an area  
of 1 acre, more or less, adjoining the International Boundary  
Line and with a frontage of 104 feet on Green Road;

That the Director, The Veterans' Land Act, exercised  
his priority by expressing interest in acquiring the above  
property and, following negotiations with Crown Assets  
Disposal Corporation, offered the sum of \$2,500 therefor,  
which amount equals the appraised value of the property;

That, subject to approval by the Governor in  
Council, Crown Assets Disposal Corporation proposes to accept  
the said offer; and

That it is considered that the sale as above is in  
the public interest.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of  
the Minister of Industry, pursuant to the Surplus Crown Assets  
Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to authorize  
the aforesaid sale and that, upon provision by the Minister of  
Industry of a satisfactory description of the land, Letters  
Patent do issue transferring title to The Director, The  
Veterans' Land Act.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, likely of the Clerk of the Privy Council.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 22nd May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Transport and  
the Minister of Public Works, representing:

That by Order in Council P.C. 5427 of 26th  
November, 1948, it was acknowledged that title in all the  
Bay lying in front of the City of Hamilton in the Province  
of Ontario is vested in the Hamilton Harbour Commissioners  
excepting such portions thereof as have been heretofore  
granted by the Government of Canada or by the Province of  
Ontario;

That it is stated in the said Order in Council  
that the said Bay was vested in the City of Hamilton pursuant  
to Chapter 73 of the Statutes of Canada, 1846, and the said  
Order in Council further states that the said City of Hamilton  
did on the first day of April, 1948, convey such of the said  
land as had not been so granted by His Majesty to the Hamilton  
Harbour Commissioners and has given an undertaking in writing  
that it will make no claim against the Government of Canada or  
any of its said grantees in respect of grants theretofore made  
by the said Government;

That by Order in Council P.C. 1963-460 of 18th March,  
1963, it was stated that the administration, management and  
control of the Harbour of Hamilton as described in section 4 of  
the Hamilton Harbour Commissioners Act, together with all  
structures therein belonging to Her Majesty in right of Canada  
be transferred to the Hamilton Harbour Commissioners subject to  
conditions, amongst others, that the said Commissioners shall  
not, except with the previous consent of the Governor in  
Council, sell, lease, alienate, mortgage or otherwise dispose  
of any part of the said property;

That Samuel and Sheridan Iax have applied to the  
Hamilton Harbour Commissioners for the purchase of a parcel of  
land and land covered by water forming part of the said Bay,  
containing approximately 51.353 acres, shown on plan prepared  
by MacKay and MacKay and Peters, Ontario Land Surveyors, dated  
March 18, 1968, on record in the Department of Transport, and  
the Commissioners have requested that Her Majesty in right of  
Canada grant to the Commissioners a Quit-Claim Deed in respect  
of the said parcel of land in order to perfect their title in  
the land; and



- 2 -

That, in the circumstances, the Director of the Real Estate Branch of the Department of Transport advised that a Quit-Claim Letters Patent might be issued to the Hamilton Harbour Commissioners in consideration of the price and sum of \$100.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and the Minister of Public Works, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to authorize,

- (1) pursuant to the Public Lands Grants Act, the issuance of Letters Patent to the Hamilton Harbour Commissioners quitclaiming all the right, title and interest of Her Majesty in right of Canada in the lands more particularly described in the annexed Schedule for the sum of \$100; and
- (2) the Hamilton Harbour Commissioners, pursuant to subsection (3) of section 14 of the Hamilton Harbour Commissioners Act and Order in Council P.C. 1963-460 of 18th March, 1963, to sell to Samuel and Sheridan Lax the aforesaid parcel of land more particularly described in the annexed Schedule.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





## S C H E D U L E

All and Singular that certain parcel or tract of land, and land covered by water, situate, lying and being in the City of Hamilton, in the County of Wentworth, in the Province of Ontario, being composed of lot number one (1) and part of lot number two (2), in Block thirty-seven (37), lot number one (1), Lot Number two (2), and part of lot number three (3) in Block thirty-nine (39), part of lot number seven (7), part of lot number eight (8), part of lot number nine (9), all of lot number ten (10), all of lot number eleven (11), all of lot number twelve (12), all of lot number thirteen (13), all of lot number fourteen (14) in block number forty (40), and Rush Street, all according to a subdivision known as the Sir Allen MacNab Survey, the plan thereof registered in the Registry Office for the Registry Division of Wentworth as Number 127, part of lands formerly covered by water, and part of lands covered by water, being part of the Hamilton Harbour lying northeasterly in front of Bay and Culise Streets, between the production of Simcoe Street and MacNab Street, in the City of Hamilton; the said parcel of land, and land covered by water, containing by admeasurement 51.353 acres, more or less, and being shown within heavy lines on Plan prepared by MacKay and MacKay and Peters, Ontario Land Surveyors, dated March 18, 1968, on file in the records of the Department of Transport.





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1002

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and the  
Minister of Public Works, pursuant to section 35 of the  
Public Works Act, is pleased hereby to transfer from the  
Department of Transport to the Department of Public Works  
the management, charge and direction of the Water Lot,  
wharf structure and buildings located thereon situated  
within the boundaries of the City of Charlottetown, Prince  
Edward Island and more particularly described in Schedule  
"A" hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



SCHEDULE "A"

"All that tract, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the City of Charlottetown and known as Peakes number three wharf property, bounded and described as follows:

COMMENCING on the south-east side of Peake Street at a distance of eighty feet southwestwardly from the south-west boundary of Great George Street:

Thence by a line southeasterly and parallel to Great George Street for a distance of one hundred and twenty feet;

Thence running northeastwardly for a distance of fifteen feet;

Thence running southeastwardly for a distance of fifty feet;

Thence northeastwardly for a distance of sixty-five feet or to a line with the south-west side of Great George Street;

Thence continuing in a line with the south-west side of Great George Street on true bearing south 42 degrees and 10 minutes east for a distance of six hundred and sixty feet a little more or less to the channel of the Millsborough River;

Thence following same on true bearing south fifty-two degrees and fifty-two minutes west a distance of 197 feet or to a point forty feet west from the piles of said number three wharf;

Thence by a line running northwestwardly and nearly parallel to Great George Street along the north-east boundary of a water lot now or formerly owned by George H. Buntain and the north-east boundary of a parcel of land owned by Public Works of Canada to the said south-east side of Peake Street;

Thence running in a northeasterly direction along Peake Street for a distance of one hundred and seven feet or to the place of commencement, and containing an area of three and one third acres a little more or less."





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, pursuant to section 3 of the Farm Credit Act, is pleased hereby

- (1) to re-appoint each of the following persons to be a member of the Farm Credit Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 23, 1968:

André SAUMIER, Assistant Deputy Minister,  
Department of Forestry and Rural Development,  
Ottawa; and

William Esmond JARVIS, Assistant Deputy Minister,  
Department of Agriculture, Ottawa; and

- (2) to appoint the following person to be a member of the Farm Credit Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 23, 1968:

Robert Broughton Bryce, Deputy Minister of Finance,  
Ottawa, vice Joseph Frederick Parkinson,  
Economic Adviser, Department of Finance,  
Ottawa.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1004

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, pursuant to subsection (1) of section 5 of the National Energy Board Act, is pleased hereby to designate Douglas M. Fraser, Esquire, a member of the National Energy Board, to be Vice-Chairman of the Board effective July 1, 1968 for a term to expire on August 15, 1973.

His Excellency in Council is further pleased, on the recommendation of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, pursuant to section 3 of the National Energy Board Act, to appoint Jack Garry Stabback, Esquire, to be a member of the National Energy Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of seven years effective July 1, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance reports

That the Governor in Council by Order in Council P.C. 1967-2294 of 7th December, 1967, as amended, and the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of Quebec, by Order in Council No. 3345 of 7th December, 1967, as amended,

- (a) approved the terms and conditions under which the Canadian Corporation for the 1967 World Exhibition may, with the approval of the Minister of Finance and the Minister of Finance of Quebec, borrow money on the security of notes for the purposes for which it is incorporated; and
- (b) authorized the Minister of Finance to enter into a joint guarantee by Her Majesty in right of Canada and Her Majesty in right of the Province of Quebec guaranteeing payment of the principal amount of, and the interest on, any note issued by the Corporation under the authority of the said Orders in Council;

That one of the terms and conditions referred to above is that a note issued by the Corporation to a chartered bank shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding 6 1/2 per cent per annum where the note is issued prior to February 20, 1968, and at a rate not exceeding 7 per cent per annum where the note is issued on or after February 20, 1968;



That it is considered desirable by the Minister of Finance and by the Minister of Finance of Quebec that a note issued on or after the 21st day of May, 1968, should bear interest at a rate not exceeding  $7 \frac{1}{4}$  per cent per annum.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, pursuant to subsections (2) and (3) of section 12 of the Canadian Corporation for the 1967 World Exhibition Act, is pleased hereby to amend Order in Council P.C. 1967-2294 of 7th December, 1967, as amended, in accordance with the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



SCHEDULE

1. Section 3 of the Order attached to Order in Council P.C. 1967-2294, as amended, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

"3. Each note issued to a chartered bank shall bear interest at a rate

- (a) not exceeding  $6\frac{1}{2}$  per cent per annum, where the note is issued prior to February 20, 1968; or
  - (b) not exceeding 7 per cent per annum, where the note is issued on or after February 20, 1968 but prior to May 21, 1968; or
  - (c) not exceeding  $7\frac{1}{4}$  per cent per annum where the note is issued on or after May 21, 1968
- and shall be payable on June 30, 1968."

2. The Guarantees executed in accordance with the said Order shall also apply in respect of notes issued on and after May 21, 1968.







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 22nd May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Indian Affairs  
and Northern Development, representing:

That by Order in Council P.C. 1965-1298 of 14th  
July, 1965, as amended by P.C. 1968-598 of 28th March,  
1968, approval was given to written agreements entered into  
between the Premier of Newfoundland and the Prime Minister,  
dated May 25th, 1965, and June 2nd, 1965, relating to  
financial assistance for provincial programs for Indians  
and Eskimos in Labrador;

That the written agreements provide that pro-  
vincial expenditures for Eskimos and Indians will be  
subject to an annual budget recommended by a federal-  
provincial committee of officials and approved by each  
government;

That the federal-provincial committee of officials  
met in St. John's, Newfoundland on November 28th, 1967 and  
recommended an annual budget for the fiscal year ending  
March 31st, 1969; and

That the Government of Newfoundland has approved this  
annual budget with certain reductions by Minute of Council  
dated 17th April, 1968 (NC 242 - '68), and the revised budget  
is summarized in the attached appendix.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of  
the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, advise  
that Your Excellency may be pleased hereby to approve the  
annexed annual budget for expenditures by the Government of  
Newfoundland on programs for Indians and Eskimos in Labrador  
(other than hospital and medical costs) for the fiscal year  
ending March 31st, 1969.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



1968-69 BUDGET FOR EXPENDITURES BY THE  
GOVERNMENT OF NEWFOUNDLAND ON PROGRAMS FOR INDIANS  
AND ESKIMOS (OTHER THAN HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL COSTS)

	TOTAL FEDERAL PROVINCIAL	TOTAL FEDERAL SHARE	FEDERAL SHARE IAB SHARE	NAB SHARE
<u>CAPITAL</u>				
<u>EDUCATION</u>				
Nain School Extension	\$ 30,000	\$ 18,000	-	\$ 12,000
<u>WELFARE</u>				
1. Makkovik	23,000	13,300	-	13,300
2. Postville	27,000	16,200	-	16,200
3. Hopedale	47,000	28,200	-	28,200
4. Davis Inlet	173,500	156,150	\$156,150	-
5. Nain	71,200	42,720	-	42,720
6. Rigolet	20,000	12,000	-	12,000
7. Housing - all settlements	90,000	54,000	-	54,000
8. Nain and Hopedale - water and sewerage system	25,000	15,000	-	15,000
<u>OPERATING</u>				
<u>EDUCATION</u>				
All settlements	110,000	70,000	32,500	37,500
<u>WELFARE</u>				
Annual Trading Deficit	<u>100,000</u>	<u>75,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>75,000</u>
	<u>\$716,700</u>	<u>\$501,070</u>	<u>\$188,650</u>	<u>\$312,420</u>





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, pursuant to section 4 of the Historic Sites and Monuments Act, is pleased hereby to re-appoint James John Talman, C.D., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., of the City of London, in the Province of Ontario, university chief librarian, to be a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada as one of the representatives of the Province of Ontario, to hold office during pleasure for a period of five years.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A stylized signature in red ink, likely belonging to the Clerk of the Privy Council.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1008

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice,  
pursuant to section 41 of the Yukon Act, is pleased hereby  
to appoint Mr. Charles Hathaway Chapman of Watson Lake,  
Yukon Territory to be a Small Debt Official in and for the  
Yukon Territory.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Manpower and  
Immigration, pursuant to section 3 of the Immigration Appeal  
Board Act, is pleased hereby to appoint Mr. James A. Byrne  
to be a member of the Immigration Appeal Board to hold  
office during good behaviour.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in red ink, likely of the Clerk of the Privy Council.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Manpower and  
Immigration, pursuant to section 3 of the Immigration  
Appeal Board Act, is pleased hereby to appoint Mr. Jean-  
Pierre Houle to be a member of the Immigration Appeal Board  
to hold office during good behaviour.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in red ink, likely of the Clerk of the Privy Council.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 34 of the Canadian Citizenship Act, provides that the Governor in Council may designate, in any part of Canada, any Court or person to act as a Court for all purposes under the said Act;

AND WHEREAS in accordance with the foregoing provision, Mr. R.H. Tugman and Mr. J.A. Dawson were designated to act as Courts in Hamilton and Ottawa, Ontario, respectively;

AND WHEREAS both have reached the normal retirement age and their designations to act as Courts should now be terminated.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State, hereby terminates the designations of Mr. Tugman and Mr. Dawson as Citizenship Courts effective 5th April, 1968 and 30th June, 1968 respectively.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Secretary of State, pursuant  
to sections 4 and 6 of the National Library Act, is pleased  
hereby to appoint, effective June 1, 1968, Mr. J. Guy Sylvestro  
to be National Librarian to hold office during pleasure at a  
salary of \$23,000 per annum, vice Dr. W. Kaye Lamb, whose  
resignation as National Librarian is hereby accepted effective  
June 1, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in red ink, likely of the Clerk of the Privy Council.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1014

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 24th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Advisory Board, pursuant to  
subsection (1) of section 4 of the Fund for Rural Economic  
Development Act, is pleased hereby to approve the entering  
into an Agreement by the Minister of Forestry and Rural  
Development with the Province of Quebec for a comprehensive  
rural development plan for the Lower St. Lawrence, Gaspé  
and Iles-de-la-Madeleine Area of that Province substantially  
in the form of the Agreement hereto. *Mr. Smith*

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA.

MONDAY, the 27th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance reports that, pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 1968-964 of 15th May, 1968, authority was granted for the issue and sale of \$U.S. 100,000,000 principal amount of twenty year bonds due June 1, 1988, upon the terms and conditions set forth in the said Order in Council and in the documents referred to therein but subject to approval by the Governor in Council of the price at which the said bonds were to be sold and as to certain other terms and conditions relating thereto.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, pursuant to the Financial Administration Act, the Appropriation Acts Nos. 3 and 6, 1967 and the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1968, is pleased hereby

1. to authorize the Minister of Finance to execute and deliver on behalf of the Government of Canada the underwriting agreement annexed hereto between Morgan Stanley & Co., on behalf of itself and the other underwriters whose names and the amounts of their several commitments are set forth in the said agreement, and the Government of Canada;
2. to approve of the terms and conditions set out in the said annexed agreement relating to the said bonds, including, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, the purchase price and the public offering price of the bonds and the rate of interest to be borne thereby; and



- 2 -

3. to approve the prices at which the said bonds may be redeemed on and after June 1, 1978, as follows:

to and including May 31, 1979 at	102.50	<i>see schedule</i>
thereafter to and including May 31, 1980 at	102.125	
thereafter to and including May 31, 1981 at	101.75	
thereafter to and including May 31, 1982 at	101.375	
thereafter to and including May 31, 1983 at	101.00	
thereafter to and including May 31, 1984 at	100.625	
thereafter to and including May 31, 1985 at	100.25	
and thereafter at 100% in each case together with accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption.		

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

*[Signature]*

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 27th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance reports that:

1. Order in Council P.C. 1968-367 of 22nd February, 1968 authorized the issue of Canada Savings Bonds, Special Replacement Series, in exchange for Canada Savings Bonds, 1959 Series, in an amount not exceeding the total outstanding amount of Canada Savings Bonds, 1959 Series;
2. Order in Council P.C. 1968-924 of 15th May, 1968 authorized the issue of Canada Savings Bonds, Special Replacement Series, for cash, in an amount limited to that which together with the ultimate total of the 1959 Series Bonds exchanged would produce an issue not exceeding \$770 million and in respect thereof approved the Order annexed to the said Order in Council;
3. Since it appears that when all transactions are completed the total amount of the Special Replacement Series will exceed \$770 million it is considered expedient to authorize the issue of Canada Savings Bonds, Special Replacement Series, for cash, in a further amount which together with the amount authorized to be issued by Order in Council P.C. 1968-924 will produce an issue not exceeding \$875 million





- 2 -

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, pursuant to the Financial Administration Act, the Appropriation Acts Nos. 3 and 6, 1967 and the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1968, is pleased hereby

- (a) to authorize the issue of Canada Savings Bonds, Special Replacement Series, for cash, in a further amount which together with the amount authorized to be issued by Order in Council P.C. 1968-924 will produce an issue not exceeding \$875 million; and
- (b) to direct that the Order annexed to the said Order in Council shall apply in respect of the said bonds except that the expression "\$770 million" in section 7 thereof shall be deemed to read "\$875 million".

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-2/1018

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680253 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and the Treasury Board pursuant to the terms of the Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act and the Regulations approved under the Act, notwithstanding Section 4 of the Regulations, is pleased hereby to approve the entry by the Minister of Agriculture into an agreement with the owners of the undernoted Cheese Factory for payment of a grant in an amount not exceeding fifty percent of the actual expenditures incurred in enlarging, insulating and refrigerating the cheese ripening room, or \$1,380.54.

<u>Name of Factory</u>	<u>Reg. No.</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Grant</u>
Dutch Dairy Farms Limited	4254	Bashaw, Alberta	\$2,761.08	\$1,380.54

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-3/1018

(T.B. REC. 680344 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources  
and the Treasury Board, pursuant to any enactment of the Parliament  
of Canada for defraying the several charges and expenses of the  
public service from and after the first day of April, 1968 that  
provides for contributions to the Provinces towards the construction  
of dams and other works to assist in the conservation and control  
of water resources in accordance with agreements entered into  
between Canada and the Provinces, is pleased to authorize the  
Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to enter into an agreement,  
on behalf of the Government of Canada, with the Province of  
British Columbia whereby the Government of Canada will contribute  
50 per cent of the costs incurred by the Province of British Columbia,  
during a ten-year period commencing in 1968, in carrying out a  
programme of studies and construction of works aimed at reducing  
flooding in the Lower Fraser River Valley, provided that the total  
contributions by the Government of Canada shall not exceed \$18,000,000.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-4/1018

(T.B. REC. 680333 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Whereas the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board are of the opinion that Anna Friend, F.F. 205511, continued to render services to the Crown after attaining the age at which she automatically ceased to be employed pursuant to regulations made under the authority of paragraph (ad) of subsection (1) of section 30 of the Public Service Superannuation Act and that in so doing there does not appear to be evidence of fraud.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Vote 686 of Appropriation Act No. 2, 1961, is pleased hereby to concur in the above opinion and, notwithstanding anything in the Regulations to the Public Service Superannuation Act, to deem Anna Friend to have been employed in the Public Service during the period from April 8, 1965 to March 31, 1968, inclusive.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







P.C. 1968-5/1018

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680334 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board are of the opinion that William Vehus, F.F. 421052, continued to render services to the Crown after attaining the age at which he automatically ceased to be employed pursuant to regulations made under the authority of paragraph (ad) of subsection (1) of section 30 of the Public Service Superannuation Act and that in so doing there does not appear to be evidence of fraud.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Vote 686 of Appropriation Act No. 2, 1961, is pleased hereby to concur in the above opinion and, notwithstanding anything in the Regulations to the Public Service Superannuation Act, to deem William Vehus to have been employed in the Public Service during the period from October 11, 1967 to February 29, 1968, inclusive.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-6/1018

(T.B. REC. 680335 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board are of the opinion that Harry Kressock, F.F. 304547, continued to render services to the Crown after attaining the age at which he automatically ceased to be employed pursuant to regulations made under the authority of paragraph (ad) of subsection (1) of section 30 of the Public Service Superannuation Act and that in so doing there does not appear to be evidence of fraud.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Vote 686 of Appropriation Act No. 2, 1961, is pleased hereby to concur in the above opinion and, notwithstanding anything in the Regulations to the Public Service Superannuation Act, to deem Harry Kressock to have been employed in the Public Service during the period from June 17, 1965 to August 30, 1966, inclusive.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-7/1018

(T.B. REC. 680336 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council

His Excellency the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Vote 686 of Appropriation Act No. 2, 1961 is pleased hereby to amend Order in Council P.C. 1965-22/1189 of June 30, 1965 legalizing a period of employment from September 14, 1964 to June 30, 1965 for Miss Ethel Gray Bremner by changing the date "September 14, 1964" shown therein to read "September 4, 1964."

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-8/1018

(T.B. REC. 680337 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board are of the opinion that Hidekichi Ikeda, F.F. 556289, continued to render services to the Crown after attaining the age at which he automatically ceased to be employed pursuant to regulations made under the Financial Administration Act and under the authority of paragraph (ad) of subsection (1) of section 30 of the Public Service Superannuation Act and that in so doing there does not appear to be evidence of fraud.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Vote 686 of Appropriation Act No. 2, 1961, and Finance Vote 18a of Appropriation Act No. 9, 1966, is pleased hereby to concur in the above opinion and, notwithstanding anything in the Non-contributor Retirement Regulations or the Public Service Superannuation Regulations, to deem Hidekichi Ikeda to have been employed in the Public Service during the period from October 24, 1965 to January 27, 1967, inclusive.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-9/1018

(T.B. REC. 680386 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board are of the opinion that J. Armand Alphonse Laporte, F.F. 297383, has made an election under the Public Service Superannuation Act for a period of past war service from April 4, 1940 to January 5, 1946 in purported compliance with the provisions thereof and the Regulations made pursuant thereto and that the purported election was made in good faith and was invalid by reason only of circumstances not attributable to fault on his part.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Vote 59a of the Department of Finance set out in Schedule B to Appropriation Act No. 5, 1963, is pleased hereby to concur in the above opinion and, notwithstanding the Public Service Superannuation Act, to deem a valid election for the purposes of the relevant provisions of the Public Service Superannuation Act for the said period of service to have been made by the said J. Armand Alphonse Laporte on February 16, 1956, subject to the payment by him of the contributions required by the said Act and Regulations in respect of such an election made on that day.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-10/1018

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680387 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board are of the opinion that Lucien Boisvert, F.F. 228811, has made an election under the Public Service Superannuation Act for a period of past public service from September 4, 1951 to December 31, 1953 in purported compliance with the provisions thereof and the Regulations made pursuant thereto and that the purported election was made in good faith and was invalid by reason only of circumstances not attributable to fault on his part.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Vote 59a of the Department of Finance set out in Schedule B to Appropriation Act No. 5, 1963, is pleased hereby to concur in the above opinion and, notwithstanding the Public Service Superannuation Act, to deem a valid election for the purposes of the relevant provisions of the Public Service Superannuation Act for the said period of service to have been made by Lucien Boisvert on October 14, 1954, subject to the payment by him of the contributions required by the said Act and Regulations in respect of such an election made on that day.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. Rec. 680148 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 97 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to approve the entry by the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development into a management agreement with a suitable financial institution or real estate agency for the operation and management of the accommodation facilities located on the land described in the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



SCHEDULE

Lot 30 in Block 2 as shown and laid down on Plan of Survey of the Townsite of Banff, approved and confirmed by E. Deville, Surveyor General, on the 29th day of July, 1914, and of record in the Land Titles Office for the South Alberta Land Registration District as Plan Number 6719 B.C.







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-12/1018

(T.B. REG. 680384 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General  
in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of  
Industry and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22  
of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby  
to remit customs duty on the machinery and parts  
described in the annexed M.B. Remission Order 1968-18  
and Schedule A to this Order.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-13/1018

(T.B. REC. 680385 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General  
in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of  
Industry and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22  
of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby  
to remit customs duty on the machinery and parts  
described in the annexed M.B. Remission Order 1968-17  
and Schedule A to this Order.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-14/1018

(T.B. REC. 679697 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the  
Treasury Board as authorized by Section 36(4) of the  
Northwest Territories Act is pleased to approve the  
payment of \$31.20 to Ingmar Wilhelm Myhren, a Justice  
of the Peace at Fort Providence, Northwest Territories.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-15/1018

(T.B. REC. 680028 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 14 of the National Capital Act, is pleased hereby to approve the acquisition of approximately 3.5 acres of land located in part of Lot 33, Concession "B", Rideau Front, Township of Nepean at a cost of \$65,000 to provide continuity of land required for the development of park lands on the Rideau River waterfront.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-16/1018

(T.B. REC. 680123 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and the  
Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 14 of the National Capital  
Act, is pleased hereby to approve the granting for \$1.00 by the  
National Capital Commission to Ottawa Hydro Electric Power  
Commission of an easement in perpetuity. The easement is  
described in Schedule "A" attached.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-17/1018

(T.B. REC. 680379

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and the  
Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 14(a) of the National  
Capital Act, is pleased hereby to authorize the sale by the  
National Capital Commission to Bertrand & Frere Construction  
Company Limited of approximately 3.44 acres of land, being part  
of Block "B" as shown on Plan 783 as registered in the Registry  
Division for the County of Carleton, for the consideration of  
\$8,250 per acre. The sale is subject to the National Capital  
Commission approving of the exterior appearance of all buildings  
and works erected on the site.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-18/1018

(T.B. REC. 677304-1 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 13 of the National Defence Act, is pleased hereby

(1) to grant authority

(a) for the reimbursement of officers of the Canadian Forces who, on and after March 7, 1968, are proceeding to and returning from positions outside Canada and the United States of America

(i) designated by the Minister of National Defence, or

(ii) where they will be accorded a category of Representation Allowance under the Foreign Service Allowance Regulations

for their actual and reasonable expenses incurred in packing and crating of any additional baggage that they are authorized by the Minister to ship at public expense under paragraph (5) of article 209.32 of the



- 2 -

Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces;

and

- (b) for the reimbursement of officers and men of the Canadian Forces who are

(i) moved at public expense from a place of duty outside Canada and the United States of America, and

(ii) precluded from personally packing and crating their baggage because of a requirement to conform to the law or policy of the country in which the place of duty is located

for their actual and reasonable expenses incurred in packing and crating of the baggage that they are entitled to ship at public expense under articles 209.32 and 209.87 of the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces.

- (2) revoke Order in Council of March 7, 1968, P.C. 1968-20/428.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-19/1018

(T.B. REC. 677495 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to grant authority to pay Lieutenant General W.R. MacBrien, the sum of \$443.00, in lieu of his entitlement to the allowances for interim lodgings and meals, for the period July 1 to 4, 1967, as prescribed in article 209.86 of the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-20/1018

(T.B. REC. 679763 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereto to authorize the payment, on an ex gratia basis, of \$2,500.00 to Corporal Norman Lambly for injuries suffered by him in an accident on September 22, 1966, at Victoria, British Columbia, while he was travelling as a patient in a Department of National Defence ambulance.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-21/1018

(T.B. Rec. 680329 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to authorize payment, on an ex gratia basis, of the sum of \$1,063.20 to former SK 103077 Corporal David William Trace, representing remuneration, in the amount of \$196.30, for the period from October 20, 1967 to November 2, 1967 and compensation, in the amount of \$866.90, in lieu of terminal leave, for a period equal to that which had been granted but not taken prior to his release date (i.e., from August 21, 1967 to October 19, 1967).

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-22/1018

(T.B. REC. 680348 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and  
the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 13 of the National  
Defence Act, is pleased hereby to further amend the Royal  
Canadian Navy Regulations and Orders for the Royal Canadian  
Sea Cadets, the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Cadet  
Services of Canada and the Royal Canadian Army Cadets, and  
the Royal Canadian Air Force Regulations and Orders for the  
Royal Canadian Air Cadets, as amended, in accordance with  
Schedules A, B and C, respectively, hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-24/1018

(T.B. REC. 680118 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA.  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport pursuant  
to section 10 of the National Harbours Board Act, is pleased  
hereby to approve the entry by the National Harbours Board  
into a contract with Swan Wooster Engineering Co. Ltd.,  
Consulting Engineers, Vancouver, B.C., to co-ordinate the  
necessary foundation testing, and hydraulic model studies  
required for the development of the site and access causeway;  
carry out control surveys; perform detailed design of the  
development, prepare specifications, and supervise con-  
struction of Stage I of the Roberts Bank Development,  
Vancouver, B.C., at an estimated total cost of \$204,000,  
based on an estimated total cost of \$185,000, plus a con-  
tingency of \$19,000; the contract to contain such other  
terms and conditions as may be required by the Board for  
the efficient carrying out of the work.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-25/1018

(T.B. REC. 680294 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit the Customs duties paid or otherwise payable on used patterns and used tooling imported during the period October 1, 1966 to March 31, 1970 for use by Miehle-Goss-Dexter Americas Company of Galt, Ontario in the manufacture of graphic arts equipment produced in Canada for export.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-26/1018

(T.B. REC. 680295 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit the Customs duties and Excise taxes payable, by members of the Canadian Land Forces Europe being returned to Canada in advance of normal dates of termination of tours of duty in Europe, during the period April 1, 1968 to September 30, 1968, on goods acquired prior to the official dates of notification of impending moves conditional upon the goods not being sold or otherwise disposed of within twelve months of the date of importation.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-27/1018

(T.B. REG. 680296

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit the Customs duties and Excise taxes otherwise payable on goods acquired abroad by Canadian servicemen being returned to Canada prior to completion of their tours of duty with the International Commissions for Supervision and Control, Laos and Viet Nam from the period March 1, 1968 to September 30, 1968 on condition that the goods not be sold or otherwise disposed of within twelve months of the date of importation.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-28/1018

(T.B. REC. 680382 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

HIS EXCELLENCY the Governor General in Council  
on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue  
and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of The  
Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit  
Excise Tax in the amount of \$1,046.09 and Penalty of  
\$1,110.68 to H. Drouin & Frere Limitee.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-29/1018

(T.B. Rec. 680383)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue  
and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22 of the  
Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit  
Excise Tax in the amount of \$36,943.15 and penalty of  
\$11,820.64 to Nelson Lumber Co. Ltd.

This Order supersedes and cancels Order in  
Council P.C. 1968-13/529 of 21st March, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-30/1018

(T.B. REC. 680404

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act is pleased hereby to remit to Corporal H. G. Brodie the sum of \$352.20 representing the Customs duty and Excise taxes payable on a 1967 Volkswagen automobile on condition that the car will not be sold or otherwise disposed of within twelve months from the date of importation.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-31/1018

(T.B. REC. 680406 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act is pleased hereby to remit to Corporal N.S. Justus the sum of \$111.68 representing the Customs duty and Excise taxes payable on a Grundig stereo set on condition that the item will not be sold or otherwise disposed of within twelve months from the date of importation.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-32/1018

(T.B. REC. 680262 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Postmaster General and the  
Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 5 of the Post Office Act,  
is pleased hereby to credit the account of the Postmaster at  
Kingston, Sub No. 3, Ontario, in the amount of \$502.72  
representing the value of Postal Scrip stolen in a grab  
theft at the above mentioned sub post office between 11:00 A.M.  
and 11:25 A.M. Tuesday, 16th January 1968; the above amount  
is chargeable to the Money Order Liability Account.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-36/1018

(T.B. REC. 678566 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to approve the granting of a lease of furnished apartment No. 64 on the sixth floor of the Sir John A. MacDonald Building, London, England to Mr. S. Grant on a monthly basis at a rental of £2,000 per annum (approximately \$5,500): the Department of Public Works will provide all services except electricity and cleaning.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-37/1018

(T.B. REC. 679886 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Solicitor General and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to authorize the payment, on an ex gratia basis, of the sum of \$294.32 to Mr. Thomas Lebrun Tisdale of 667 3rd N.W. Swift Current Saskatchewan, for damages caused to his vehicle when it was hit by a vehicle being pursued by the R.C.M. Police.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 29th May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Agriculture,  
representing:

That an application has been received from L'Office  
des Producteurs de Sucre et Sirop d'Erable de Quebec-Sud of  
the Town of St. Georges-ouest in the Province of Quebec, for  
an agreement under the provisions of the Agricultural Products  
Co-operative Marketing Act, for the marketing of a quantity of  
maple syrup produced in 1968 in the Province of Quebec, to be  
sold as maple syrup or in the form of maple sugar, maple  
butter or maple taffy;

That it is considered to be in the interest of the  
producers of maple syrup to enter into an agreement with  
L'Office des Producteurs de Sucre et Sirop d'Erable de Quebec-  
Sud, in the form attached hereto, which appears to be fair  
and reasonable;

That under the provisions of section 6 of the said  
Act, it is required that the books and accounts of the organ-  
ization to whom the agreement relates shall be inspected and  
audited by an accountant or professional auditor approved by  
the Governor in Council, and

That Guy Couture, C.A. of the Town of St. Georges-  
ouest, in the Province of Quebec, has been appointed to inspect  
and audit the books and accounts of the above marketing  
organization.






- 2 -

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, pursuant to the Agricultural Products Co-operative Marketing Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to authorize the Minister of Agriculture to enter into an agreement for the marketing of a quantity of maple syrup produced in 1968 in the Province of Quebec, to be sold as maple syrup or in the form of maple sugar, maple butter or maple taffy, with L'Office des Producteurs de Sucre et Sirop d'Erable de Quebec-Sud of the Town of St. Georges-ouest, in the Province of Quebec, in the form attached hereto, with such minor amendments, not changing matters of principle, as the Minister of Agriculture may approve, and further, in accordance with the said Act, approve the appointment of Guy Couture, C.A. of the Town of St. Georges-ouest, in the Province of Quebec, to inspect and audit the books and accounts of the above marketing organization.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 29th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Honourable Paul T. Hellyer, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve a loan by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to Toronto General Hospital, pursuant to section 36B of the National Housing Act, 1954, of approximately \$2,440,000, but in any event not exceeding 90% of the cost of the project as determined by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation or \$7,000 for each student accommodated, to assist in the construction of a student housing project at Toronto, Ontario; the loan to be for a term of twenty-five years and to bear interest at 6 7/8% per annum calculated semi-annually.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. B. Linton".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-1027

CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External  
Affairs, is pleased hereby to make the following Consular  
Appointments:

Roger F.J. Bougie, Esquire, to be Consul of Canada  
at Paris with jurisdiction in the Departments of  
Aisne, Ardennes, Aube, Calvados, Cher, Côte-d'Or,  
Côtes-du-Nord, Doubs, Eure, Eure-et-Loir,  
Finistère, Ille-et-Vilaine, Indre, Indre-et-Loire,  
Jura, Loir-et-Cher, Loire-Atlantique, Loiret,  
Maine-et-Loire, Manche, Marne, Haute-Marne,  
Mayenne, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Meuse, Morbihan,  
Moselle, Nièvre, Nord, Oise, Orne, Pas-d-Calais,  
Bas-Rhin, Haut-Rhin, Haute-Saône, Saône-et-Loire,  
Sarthe, Seine, Seine-Maritime, Seine-et-Marne,  
Seine-et-Oise, Somme, Vendée, Vosges, Yonne et  
Territoire de Belfort;

Joseph Maurice Jackson Hughes, Esquire, to be Consul  
of Canada at Moscow with jurisdiction in the Union  
of the Soviet Socialist Republic;



- 2 -

Thomas Daniel Monaghan, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul of Canada at New York with jurisdiction in the States of Connecticut, New Jersey and New York, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands;

Miss Lila Smith, to be Vice-Consul of Canada at Marseille with jurisdiction in the Departments of Ain, Ardèche, Drôme, Isère, Loire, Rhône, Savoie, Haute-Savoie, Allier, Cantal, Haute-Loire, Puy-de-Dôme, Basses-Alpes, Hautes-Alpes, Alpes-Maritimes, Bouches-du-Rhône, Corse, Var, Vaucluse, Aude, Gard, Hérault, Lozère, Pyrénées-Orientales; and

Franklin Lewis Wiebe, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul of Canada at Cairo with jurisdiction in the United Arab Republic and Sudan.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1028

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, is pleased hereby to amend Order in Council P.C. 1968-923 of 8th May, 1968 which designated the External Aid Office as a department for the purposes of the Financial Administration Act, by adding thereto the following:

"His Excellency the Governor General in Council is further pleased hereby, pursuant to section 2 of the Financial Administration Act, to designate the Secretary of State for External Affairs as the appropriate Minister for the purposes of the said Act in respect of the External Aid Office."

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 29th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report from the Acting Minister of Justice, submitting that the Honourable Josiah H. MacQuarrie, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia and a member of the Appeal Division of that Court, has continued in judicial office for at least fifteen years, has attained the age of seventy years and has tendered his resignation as of the first day of June, 1968.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice, advise that the resignation of Judge MacQuarrie be accepted and that, pursuant to the Judges Act, he be granted an annuity of \$18,666.66 to commence on the day of his resignation and to continue during his natural life.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "N. S. Chilton".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 29th May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report from the Acting Minister of Justice, submitting that His Honour Paul I.B. Staniszewski, Junior Judge of the County Court for the County of Essex in the Province of Ontario has requested leave of absence for a period of three months so that he may remain with his wife who has undergone critical surgery in the City of Toronto; and

That Chief Judge Willmott of the County and District Courts of Ontario strongly recommends that the leave be granted.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice, advise that leave of absence be granted to His Honour Judge Paul I.B. Staniszewski for a period of three months from the 15th day of May, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 29th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report from the Acting Minister of Justice, submitting that the Honourable Lawrence T. Pennell was on the twenty-second day of April, 1968, appointed a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of The High Court of Justice for Ontario;

That section 8 of the Judges Act, being Chapter 159 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952, provides that the judges of the Supreme Court of Ontario shall reside at the City of Toronto or within five miles thereof, but leave to reside elsewhere in the Province for any specified time may be granted from time to time by Order of the Governor in Council; and

That Judge Pennell resided at the City of Brantford immediately prior to his appointment and he has requested that he be granted leave to reside at the City of Brantford in order that he may have an opportunity to obtain suitable housing accommodation at the City of Toronto.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice, pursuant to section 8 of the Judges Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to grant to the Honourable Lawrence T. Pennell leave to reside at the City of Brantford until the thirty-first day of August, 1969.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 29th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report from the Acting Minister of Justice, submitting that the Honourable Paul Emile Côté, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal, was hospitalized early in November to undergo surgery;

That the Associate Chief Justice, supported by a medical certificate, has applied on behalf of the Honourable Mr. Justice Côté for leave of absence from his judicial duties until the first day of June, 1968; and

That the Associate Chief Justice states that he entirely endorses the application.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice, advise that leave of absence be granted to the Honourable Paul Emile Côté until the first day of June, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1043

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Acting Minister of Justice reports  
as follows:

That JOSEPH LOUIS PIERRE LADOUCEUR was appointed by the Civil Service Commission as of the 1st day of September, 1965 to the classification of Deputy Registrar and Law Editor of the Exchequer Court of Canada in Montreal;

That Order in Council P.C. 1965-1913 of 25th October, 1965, pursuant to Rule 289 of the General Rules and Orders of the Exchequer Court of Canada, approved the appointment by the Registrar of the Exchequer Court of Canada of Mr. Ladouceur as Deputy Registrar of the said Court;

That Order in Council P.C. 1965-1914 of 25th October, 1965, pursuant to section 13 of the Admiralty Act, appointed Mr. Ladouceur Registrar of the Exchequer Court on its Admiralty side for the Montreal Registry Division of the Quebec Admiralty District;

That it has come to the attention of the Deputy Minister of Justice that there is evidence of significant irregularities in the handling of money, including the misappropriation of funds, in connection with the operation of the Montreal Office of the Exchequer Court of Canada including the Exchequer Court on its Admiralty side and, as a result, an



- 2 -

investigation is being conducted into the matter. Since Mr. Ladouceur may be implicated, the Deputy Minister of Justice, after consultation with the President of the Exchequer Court of Canada, decided to suspend Mr. Ladouceur from the position to which he was appointed by the Civil Service Commission, and this has been done effective May 17, 1968. In addition, the Exchequer Court of Canada has ordered the suspension of Mr. Ladouceur from duty as Deputy Registrar of the Exchequer Court of Canada in Montreal for the period of ninety days from May 18, 1968;

That in view of the foregoing, it is also considered necessary to have Mr. Ladouceur suspended from duty as Registrar of the Exchequer Court on its Admiralty side for the Montreal Registry Division of the Quebec Admiralty District.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice, pursuant to subsection (1) of section 23 of the Interpretation Act, is pleased hereby

- (1) to suspend JOSEPH LOUIS PIERRE LADOUCEUR from duty as Registrar of the Exchequer Court on its Admiralty side for the Montreal Registry Division of the Quebec Admiralty District; and
- (2) to appoint, during the period of the suspension of Mr. Ladouceur, GABRIEL BELLEAU, Esquire, Q.C., to act in the place of Mr. Ladouceur as Registrar of the Exchequer Court on its Admiralty side for the Montreal Registry Division of the Quebec Admiralty District.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

  
CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of National Health and Welfare reports as follows:

THAT insured services are defined in the Medical Care Act as all services rendered by medical practitioners that are medically required;

THAT during the debate on the Bill, the question was raised as to whether provision should be made to include as insured services, services of certain kinds when not rendered by a medical practitioner, as for example, certain surgical-dental procedures;

THAT to make such provision, the Bill was amended by adding thereto as subsection (3) of section 4, the following:

"In the application of this Act to a plan established by an Act of the legislature of a province, any health services of a kind prescribed by the Minister to be required health services rendered by a person lawfully entitled to render such services in the place where they are so rendered shall, under such terms and conditions as may be specified by the Governor in Council and if the provincial law so provides, be deemed to be services rendered by a medical practitioner that are medically required."





- 2 -

THAT the Minister in connection with this amendment stated that, pursuant to it, it would be his intention to prescribe surgical-dental procedures and would recommend to the Governor in Council that these procedures, when performed by a qualified dental practitioner in a hospital, subject to a provincial law, be deemed to be services rendered by a medical practitioner that are medically required. This proposal was discussed at a Federal-Provincial Conference of the Ministers of Health and appeared to obtain their general concurrence;

THAT the Minister is of the opinion that the additional cost of providing such services will be extremely small.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Health and Welfare, pursuant to subsection (3) of section 4 of the Medical Care Act, is pleased hereby to specify that where the provincial law so provides surgical-dental procedures prescribed by the Minister of National Health and Welfare, pursuant to the said subsection, be deemed to be services rendered by a medical practitioner that are medically required on the condition that such services be rendered in a hospital by a dental practitioner who is lawfully entitled to render such services.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 29th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council on the recommendation of the Secretary of State with the concurrence of the Minister of Finance, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to prescribe that loans not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of \$25,000,000 to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation on its requisition, during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1969, made pursuant to any enactment of the Parliament of Canada, for defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from and after the first day of April 1968, that provides for payments in respect of Vote L-30 of the Main Estimates, 1968/69 for the purpose of capital expenditures, shall be subject to the terms and conditions detailed in the appendix hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. H. Johnston".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



## Appendix

### Such loans

- (a) to bear interest at a rate or rates equal to such rate or rates as are established by the Minister of Finance from time to time in respect of Crown corporation borrowings; and
- (b) to be secured by written obligations duly sealed and executed on behalf of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation by the proper officers thereof and delivered into the hands of the Minister of Finance, in substantially the following form:

"For value received, the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation promises to pay the Receiver General of Canada, at Ottawa, the principal sum of \$....., together with interest thereon at the rate of ....% per annum, as well after as before maturity, from but not including the dates on which loans aggregating the said principal sum were made to the Corporation, namely:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....

on such part of the said principal sum as remains outstanding from time to time; interest will be due and payable annually commencing on March 31, 1969; the said principal sum will be payable in twenty equal annual instalments of \$....., payment of the first instalment to be made on March 31, 1970."





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1047

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Board of Directors of Export Credits Insurance Corporation is of opinion that the proposed contracts of insurance described in the annexed Order will impose upon the Corporation a liability in an amount in excess of that which the Corporation would normally undertake in relation to any one commodity;

AND WHEREAS in the opinion of the Minister of Trade and Commerce it is in the national interest that the proposed contracts be entered into.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, pursuant to section 21 of the Export Credits Insurance Act, is pleased hereby to make the annexed Export Credits Order Respecting Insurance, Sale of Wheat to the Polish People's Republic.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





EXPORT CREDITS ORDER RESPECTING  
INSURANCE, SALE OF WHEAT TO THE  
POLISH PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

WHEREAS on July 26, 1966 the Government of the Polish People's Republic and the Government of Canada entered into a long term wheat Agreement under which the former Government undertook to purchase 900,000 metric tons of Canadian wheat during the three year period from November 5, 1966 to November 4, 1969;

AND WHEREAS the Government of the Polish People's Republic having purchased from Canada approximately 300,000 metric tons of Canadian wheat during the first Agreement year, is expected during the second Agreement year extending from November 5, 1967 to November 4, 1968 to purchase a further 200,000 metric tons with an option of an additional 100,000 metric tons to a total value of approximately \$30 million, for shipment from Canadian ports, on terms calling for payment of 10% of the amount owing to the exporter by the buyer in respect of each shipment at the date of each shipment, and the balance of 90% in three equal instalments due 24, 30 and 36 months from date of each shipment;

AND WHEREAS the Bank Handlowy w Warszawie, S.A., Warszawa, acting on behalf of the Government of the Polish People's Republic, will guarantee that payments will be made on due dates;

AND WHEREAS in order to assist in financing the sale of Canadian wheat to the Government of the Polish People's Republic the provision of contracts of insurance under the Export Credits Insurance Act is requested by exporters;

AND WHEREAS the Government of the Polish People's Republic may desire to make purchases providing for payment in United States of America dollars;

AND WHEREAS the Board of Directors of the Export Credits Insurance Corporation, having regard to the limitations imposed by section 14 of the Export Credits Insurance Act, is of opinion that the proposed contracts of insurance would impose upon the Corporation a liability for a term and an amount in excess of that which the Corporation would normally undertake in relation to that commodity and in the opinion of the Minister it is in the national interest that the proposed contracts of insurance be entered into.



THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, pursuant to section 21 of the Export Credits Insurance Act, is pleased hereby to approve of and authorize the Export Credits Insurance Corporation to enter into the proposed contracts of insurance to cover approximately 300,000 metric tons of Canadian wheat valued at approximately \$30 million, for shipment from Canadian ports during the second Agreement year ending November 4, 1968 on terms calling for payment of 10% of the amount owing to the exporter by the buyer in respect of each shipment at the date of each shipment, and the balance of 90% in three equal instalments due 24, 30 and 36 months from date of each shipment. The rate of premium charged for such contracts of insurance shall be 0.5% per annum on 90% of the amount owing to the exporter by the buyer for each shipment, provided that Export Credits Insurance Corporation will refund premium at the rate of 0.375% per annum on any prepayments in the event that the buyer makes any payments before due date, and the liability under each contract shall be limited to 90% of the amount owing to the exporter by the buyer for each shipment. The maximum aggregate liability of the Corporation under the contracts of insurance shall not be more than \$27 million, or if purchases provide for payment in United States of America dollars, the maximum aggregate liability of the Corporation under the contracts of insurance shall be not more than U.S.\$25 million.





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 29th May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Transport,  
representing:

That for purposes in connection with additional  
land required at Campbell River Airport, British Columbia,  
and the Village of Campbell River has offered to convey  
such land to Her Majesty in right of Canada for a nominal  
consideration, subject to the restriction that the land is  
to be used for airport purposes, only, and that Her Majesty  
will accept title subject to the exceptions and reservations  
of mines and minerals in favour of the Esquimalt and Nanaimo  
Railway Company and subject to certain encumbrances in favour  
of Her Majesty in right of the Province of British Columbia; and

That it is not considered that the said reservations  
and encumbrances will interfere with the proposed use of the  
land by Her Majesty in right of Canada.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of  
the Minister of Transport, advise that authority be granted  
to acquire from the Corporation of the Village of Campbell  
River, British Columbia, the land described below, subject to  
the condition that the land is to be used for airport purposes  
only and subject to the exceptions and reservations of mines  
and minerals in favour of the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway  
Company and to certain encumbrances in favour of Her Majesty  
in right of the Province of British Columbia:

- (1) Lot One (1), Section Seven (7), Township One (1),  
District Comox, Plan 18557.



- 2 -

- (ii) Lot Two (2), Section Eight (8),  
Township One (1), District Comox,  
Plan 18557.
- (iii) Lot "A" of Section Eighteen (18),  
Township One (1) and of Section  
Thirteen (13), Township Two (2),  
Comox District, Plan 16962.
- (iv) Lot One (1) of Sections Seven (7)  
and Eighteen (18), Township One (1)  
and of Sections Thirteen (13), Twenty-  
three (23) and Twenty-four (24),  
Township Two (2), Comox District,  
Plan 18567.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 29th May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant to section 10 of the National Harbours Board Act, advise that the National Harbours Board be authorized to grant a lease of property at the Harbour of Montreal, Quebec, to Wolfe Stevedores Limited in accordance with the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



PRIVY COUNCIL

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

W. S. R. Linton

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 29th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant  
to section 10 of the National Harbours Board Act, advise  
that the National Harbours Board be authorized to grant a  
supplemental agreement to Horizon Publications Ltd.,  
Vancouver, British Columbia, of space in No. 3 Building  
North Lynn Marine Properties, North Vancouver, in  
accordance with the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 29th May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant to section 10 of the National Harbours Board Act, advise that the National Harbours Board be authorized to grant a lease of property at the Harbour of Trois-Rivieres, Quebec, to J.C. Malone & Company (1959) Limited, in accordance with the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 29th May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant to section 10 of the National Harbours Board Act, advise that the National Harbours Board be authorized to issue to Belledune Fertilizer Limited a lease in respect of a property at Belledune Harbour, New Brunswick, more particularly indicated in "Schedule A" hereto for the period or periods, at the rental or rentals and upon the terms and conditions as outlined in said "Schedule A" hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'N. W. Johnston'.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 29th May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Transport,  
representing:

That an application has been received from Mrs.  
Arlene Margaret Paddison to purchase a parcel of Trent Canal  
reserve land being part of Lot 21, North of Portage Road,  
Township of Eldon, County of Victoria, Province of Ontario and  
designated as parcel 10A on Plan T.C. 1681-C on file in the  
records of the Department of Transport;

That the said parcel is no longer required for Canal  
or any other public purpose; and

That a valuation of \$300 has been placed on this  
property by the Real Estate Branch of the Department, which  
price has been found acceptable to the applicant.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of  
the Minister of Transport, pursuant to the Public Lands Grants  
Act, advise that authority be granted for the conveyance, by  
Letters Patent, to Arlene Margaret Paddison, for the sum of  
\$300, the aforesaid parcel of Trent Canal reserve land re-  
serving to Her Majesty in right of Canada, the right at any  
time and from time to time to flood the said land.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "N. S. Chilton".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1057

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, is pleased  
hereby to accept from Her Majesty in right of the Province of  
Ontario, for the sum of \$100, the transfer of the administration  
and control of a parcel of land containing 0.941 of an acre,  
being part of Lot 7, Concession 3, Township of Harvey, Province  
of Ontario, and shown on Plan of Survey D.T. 23 on file in the  
records in the Department of Transport, required for the North  
Abutment to Dam No. 7, Deer Bay Reach, Ontario, forming part of  
the Trent Canal System.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 29th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Transport,  
representing:

That the Motor Vehicle Transport Act, Chapter 59  
of the Statutes of Canada 1953-54 provides that where in  
any province a licence is by the law of the province required  
for the operation of a local undertaking, no person shall  
operate an extra-provincial undertaking in that province  
unless he holds a licence issued under the authority of the  
Motor Vehicle Transport Act;

That the said Act provides that it shall come into  
force in a province upon the issue of a proclamation of the  
Governor in Council declaring it to be in force in that  
province;

That The Motor Carrier Act of Newfoundland, No. 54  
of the Statutes of Newfoundland of 1961 provides that a person  
shall not either as principal or by agent or employee operate  
a motor vehicle or trailer on any highway in the province as  
a public service vehicle unless he holds a certificate of  
public convenience and necessity issued by the Board of  
Commissioners of Public Utilities of Newfoundland authorizing  
the operation of that motor vehicle or trailer as a public  
service vehicle in the manner and for the purposes in or for  
which it is operated;

That the said Motor Carrier Act of Newfoundland  
provides that it shall come into force on a day to be fixed  
by proclamation of the Lieutenant Governor in Council;

That by an Order of the Lieutenant Governor in  
Council of Newfoundland dated April 11, 1968, No. 284-'68 it  
is ordered that the Motor Carrier Act of 1961 be proclaimed  
into force with effect from June 1, 1968;





- 2 -

That the said Order in Council further orders that the Governor in Council be requested to proclaim the Motor Vehicle Transport Act, Chapter 59 of the Statutes of Canada 1953-54, in force in the Province of Newfoundland;

That by Orders in Council P.C. 1954-1165 of 28th July, 1954, P.C. 1955-1888 of 21st December, 1955 and P.C. 1960-1760 of 22nd December, 1960 the Motor Vehicle Transport Act was proclaimed into force in the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Manitoba, British Columbia, Prince Edward Island, Saskatchewan, Alberta, Ontario, New Brunswick and Quebec.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant to the Motor Vehicle Transport Act, advise that a proclamation do issue declaring that the said Act shall come into force in the Province of Newfoundland on the first day of June, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1060

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to section 24A of the Veterans' Land Act, is pleased hereby to consent to the exercising by Her Majesty in right of the Province of Prince Edward Island, represented by the Department of Highways, of its powers to take or use lands or any interests therein without the consent of the owner in respect of approximately 1.4 acres out of a 60 acre property located near Milton, County of Queens, Province of Prince Edward Island, being purchased from the Director, the Veterans' Land Act under agreement of sale by qualified veteran George Herbert MacNeill.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 29th May, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Veterans Affairs,  
representing:

That The Director, The Veterans' Land Act, owns  
property comprising a house and approximately two-thirds of  
an acre of land located at Inverary, in the Province of Ontario;

That the cost of the property to the Director has  
been calculated at \$5,799.36;

That the Director sold the property to Elizabeth  
Naylor Rynasko, a qualified veteran, in November 1950;

That the veteran subsequently vacated the property  
because the supply of water had become unsuitable for domestic  
use;

That the veteran executed a Quit Claim Deed, re-  
leasing her interest in the property to the Director, and her  
agreement with the Director was rescinded on January 31, 1952;

That the property has been advertised for sale  
extensively during a period of sixteen years;

That the Director now requests authority to accept a  
cash offer of \$4,400 obtained from Donald David Beckett and  
Linda Gail Beckett; and

That the Director has not received any better tenders.



- 2 -

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to section 23 of the Veterans' Land Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve the sale of property described as part of Lot 20, Concession 3, in the Township of Storrington, County of Frontenac and Province of Ontario to Donald David Beckett and Linda Gail Beckett at the said price of \$4,400 cash.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 29th May, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to subsection (9) of section 11 of the Veterans' Land Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve the sale to Samuel Davidson of a property described as the Northwest Quarter, Section 22, Township 84, Range 19, West of the Sixth Meridian, in the Province of British Columbia, containing an area of approximately 160 acres on the following payment basis:

Cash Deposits:	Part I, \$600, Part III, \$700.
Balance Payable:	\$14,000 over a repayment period not in excess of 30 years.
Rate of Interest:	3 1/2% per annum against \$4,000, 5% per annum against \$10,000.
Grant:	\$1,400 conditional upon com- pliance with an agreement containing terms of sale con- sistent with the provisions of Parts I and III of the Veterans' Land Act.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1063

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works, is pleased hereby to accept from Her Majesty in right of the Province of Ontario, for the sum of \$50, the transfer made by Provincial Order in Council 4867/66 dated November 24, 1966, of the administration and control of a water lot located in the Town of Picton, in the County of Prince Edward, Province of Ontario, required in connection with the public wharf, the said water lot being more particularly described in Schedule "A" hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Vote 1 of the External Affairs Main Estimates 1968-69, is pleased hereby to grant authority to continue payment to the Honourable Lionel Chevrier of the salary annexed to the Office of the High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom, being \$27,712 per annum, during the period from May 1, 1968, to February 5, 1969, inclusive, that he serves as Special Adviser to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on Aid to African Francophone Countries, notwithstanding that he has ceased to hold the Office of High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1067

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, pursuant to the Financial Administration Act and Appropriation Acts Nos. 3 and 6, 1967 and Appropriation Act No. 1, 1968, is pleased hereby to authorize the Minister of Finance to arrange

- (a) for the issue and sale for cash of Government of Canada bonds in the principal amount of \$500,000,000 or thereabouts (not exceeding \$550,000,000) to provide for the redemption of Government of Canada 2 3/4% bonds due June 15, 1968 and Government of Canada 4 1/2% bonds due June 15, 1968 in the principal amounts of \$284,581,000 and \$135,000,000 respectively and for the general purposes of the Government of Canada; and
- (b) for the issue of Government of Canada bonds in the principal amount not exceeding \$75,000,000 in exchange for outstanding Government of Canada 5% bonds due October 1, 1968, Government of Canada 4 3/4% bonds due December 15, 1968 and Government of Canada Treasury Bills due November 29, 1968;

and in respect thereof to approve the Order annexed hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1068

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries and  
the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 3 of the Fisheries  
Prices Support Act, is pleased hereby to appoint G.L. Grant,  
Esquire, to be Chairman of the Fisheries Prices Support  
Board to hold office during pleasure effective April 1, 1968  
and to authorize payment of salary to him at the rate of  
\$2,000 per annum, such salary to be in addition to his  
salary as an AS-8 in the Department of Fisheries.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-1069

CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and  
Northern Development, pursuant to section 4 of the Historic  
Sites and Monuments Act, is pleased hereby to appoint George  
MacBeath, Doctor of the University of Paris, of the City of  
Fredericton, in the Province of New Brunswick, administrator,  
to be a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of  
Canada as the representative of the said Province of New  
Brunswick, to hold office during pleasure for a period of  
three years, vice Mr. Gerald Keith.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1070

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs  
and Northern Development, pursuant to section 4 of the  
Historic Sites and Monuments Act, is pleased hereby to  
appoint Lewis H. Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., of the City of  
Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, university professor,  
to be a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of  
Canada as the representative of the said Province of Alberta,  
to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years,  
vice Mr. Richard Y. Secord.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1071

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Industry, pursuant to sections 3 and 4 of the National Design Council Act, is pleased hereby to appoint the following persons to the National Design Council:

To be a member and Chairman for a term of two years:

John C. Parkin, of Toronto, architect;

To be members for a term of two years:

- C. A. Peachey, of Montreal, Quebec,  
representing industry and commerce;
- C. A. Pollock, of Kitchener, Ontario,  
representing industry and commerce;
- I. C. Pollack, of Quebec City, Quebec,  
representing the field of the distribution  
of goods;
- C. Stewart, of Toronto, Ontario,  
representing design;
- G. W. Hunter, of Ottawa, Ontario,  
of the Department of Defence Production;
- Lucien Lalonde, of Ottawa, Ontario,  
of the Department of Public Works;





- 2 -

To be members for a term of three years:

- D. S. McGiverin, of Winnipeg, Manitoba,  
representing the field of the distribution  
of goods;  
H. Kelman, of Ottawa, Ontario,  
representing organized labour;  
Mrs. T. Bata, of Toronto, Ontario,  
representing the general public;  
J. H. Warren, of Ottawa, Ontario,  
of the Department of Trade and Commerce;  
S. S. Reisman, of Ottawa, Ontario,  
of Treasury Board;  
Marcel Girard, of Montreal, Quebec,  
representing design;  
Gilbert Hardman, of Vancouver, British Columbia,  
representing industry and commerce;  
Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien, of Montreal, Quebec,  
representing industry and commerce.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the present members of the Unemployment Insurance Advisory Committee, other than the Chairman, were appointed by Order in Council P.C. 1967-1436 of 18th July, 1967;

AND WHEREAS their term of office will expire on 18th July, 1968.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, pursuant to section 19 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, is pleased hereby to appoint the following persons to be members of the Unemployment Insurance Advisory Committee to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective 18th July, 1968:

George Burt, Esquire

Canadian Labour Congress,  
Windsor, Ontario

A. Andras, Esquire

Canadian Labour Congress,  
Ottawa, Ontario

W.G. McGregor, Esquire

International Railway Brotherhoods,  
Ottawa, Ontario

Hedley Abbott, Esquire

The Railway Association of Canada,  
Montreal, Quebec



- 2 -

W.C. Budgeon, Esquire	The Canadian Chamber of Commerce, Montreal, Quebec
Raymond Parent, Esquire	Confederation of National Trade Unions, Montreal, Quebec
James Hunter, Esquire	The Canadian Manufacturers' Association, Toronto, Ontario
T.C. Urquhart, Esquire	Canadian Construction Association Montreal, Quebec.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1073

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant  
to section 325 of the Canada Shipping Act, is pleased hereby  
to appoint Mr. Wendell Firlotte of Dalhousie, New Brunswick,  
to be a member of the Pilotage Authority for the Pilotage  
District of Restigouche River, vice Mr. F.J. Farrell, resigned.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







P.C. 1968-1074

CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council P.C. 433 of 3rd February, 1948, pursuant to the Air Canada Act, Mr. G.R. McGregor was appointed a Director of Air Canada as of 30th January, 1948.

AND WHEREAS pursuant to the By-laws of the Corporation, Mr. McGregor was elected President of Air Canada by the Board of Directors, and such appointment has been continued up to and including May 31, 1968, at which date Mr. McGregor will retire from employment with Air Canada.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, hereby revokes the appointment of Mr. G.R. McGregor as a Director of Air Canada, made by Order in Council P.C. 433 of 3rd February, 1948, effective 1st June, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1/1075

(T.B. REC. 678222 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 23 of the Financial Administration Act is pleased hereby to delete from the accounts of the Department of Agriculture two debts totalling \$782.25 representing debts due to the Crown and considered uncollectible, accrued by settlers, now deceased, receiving assistance under the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-2/1075

(T.B. Rec. 679267)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Treasury Board, pursuant to  
section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased  
hereby to delete from the accounts of the Department of  
Agriculture 14 debts totalling \$2,670.75 representing over-  
payments made under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act and  
considered uncollectible.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-3/1075

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680327 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and the Treasury Board, pursuant to subsection (1) of section 6 of the Agricultural Stabilization Act, is pleased hereby to approve the employment by the Agricultural Stabilization Board of the undermentioned persons as Assistant Technicians 2, with salaries at the rates stated, effective for the periods stated.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Annual Salary</u>	<u>Period</u>
Robert P. Delaney	\$4144	May 7 to September 6, 1968, inclusive
Brian W.D. Elliott	4144	May 2 to September 1, 1968, inclusive
Douglas G. MacLean	3978	May 1 to August 31, 1968, inclusive.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-4/1075

(T.B. REC. 680054 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Honourable Allan Joseph MacEachen and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 9(1)(d) of the Atlantic Development Board Act as amended, is pleased hereby to approve the amendment of the Second Road Agreement between the Atlantic Development Board and the Province of New Brunswick by deleting therefrom Schedule "A" thereto and substituting therefor a new Schedule "A" substantially in the form annexed hereto whereby the projects to be undertaken under the terms of the said Agreement are materially changed.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-5/1075

(T.B. Rec. 676444)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 23(1) of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to delete from the accounts of the Department of Finance the overpayment in allowance made to Isabella Brodie in the amount of \$938.40.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-6/1075

(T.B. REC. 680493 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

• WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, the Minister of Industry and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit the sum of \$50,558.43 to companies herein below mentioned in the amounts set opposite their respective names, representing a certain part of Customs duty and sales tax paid by the said companies on machinery and equipment imported into Canada.

Canadian Filters Limited	\$ 48,649.99
Ontario Steel Products Company Limited	930.40
Paisley Products of Canada Limited	978.04

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-7/1075

(T.B. REC. 680539)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board are of the opinion that John Hepworth Sherry, F.F. 59599, has made an election under the Civil Service Superannuation Act for a period of past public service from March 21, 1947 to September 30, 1947 in purported compliance with the provisions thereof and the Regulations made pursuant thereto and that the purported election was made in good faith and was invalid by reason only of circumstances not attributable to fault on his part.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Vote 59a of the Department of Finance set out in Schedule B to Appropriation Act No. 5, 1963, is pleased hereby to concur in the above opinion and, notwithstanding the Civil Service Superannuation Act, to deem a valid election for the purposes of the relevant provisions of the Public Service Superannuation Act for the said period of service to have been made by the said John Hepworth Sherry on January 1, 1954, subject to the payment in addition to what he has already contributed, of a lump sum amount of \$81.87 calculated as at April 1, 1967, or instalments at the rate of \$4.44 per month from April, 1967 to September, 1968 with an additional payment of \$.81 in October, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-8/1075

(T.B. REC. 679386

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Treasury Board, pursuant to  
Section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased  
hereby to delete from the accounts of the Department of  
Fisheries a claim of \$125.00 against Captain Arthur Parsons  
with respect to damages sustained by the Fisheries Patrol  
Vessel "Boltenia" while under his command.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-9/1075

(T.B. Rec. 680498 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs  
and Northern Development and Treasury Board, pursuant  
to subsection (3) of section 6 of the National Parks Act,  
is pleased hereby to authorize the purchase for the  
purposes of Point Pelee National Park from the Public  
Trustee of the Province of Ontario acting in his capacity  
as a Statutory Committee of Bertha L. Girardin, for a sum  
not exceeding \$3,260, the land described in the attached  
Schedule, subject to obtaining title to the said land  
free from all encumbrances other than those that, in the  
opinion of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern  
Development, do not adversely affect the use of the land  
for the purposes for which it is required.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-10/1075

(T.B. REC. 680553 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General  
in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of  
Industry and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22  
of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby  
to remit customs duty on the machinery and parts  
described in the annexed M.B. Remission Order 1968-19  
and Schedule A to this Order.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-11/1075

(T.B. REG. 680433 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
upon the recommendation of the Minister of Manpower and  
Immigration and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section  
2 (a) of the Appropriation Act No. 2, 1968, and pursuant  
to any enactment of the Parliament of Canada for defraying  
the several charges and expenses of the public service as  
contained in Vote 10 of the Main Estimates for the fiscal  
year ending the 31st day of March 1969, is pleased here-  
by to approve agreements, substantially in the form  
attached hereto, with the Provinces of Canada which the  
Minister of Manpower and Immigration will enter into on  
behalf of Canada for the organization and use of workers  
for farming and related industries.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-12/1075

(T.B. REC. 680487 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 5<sup>th</sup> day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Manpower and Immigration and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to grant authority to the Minister of Manpower and Immigration to enter into a Manpower Assessment Incentive Agreement with the Minister of Labour of Quebec, Manitou-Barvue Mines Ltd., and United Steelworkers of America, Local 4653, upon terms and conditions substantially in accordance with the form of Agreement, marked Exhibit 'A' hereto, with such variations therein as the Minister of Manpower and Immigration may deem advisable to meet the requirements of the Manpower Adjustment Program and to authorize payments in accordance with the Agreement.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-13/1075

(T.B. REC. 674909 -2 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to delete from the accounts of the Department of National Defence 3 debts due the Crown, as detailed hereunder, and considered uncollectable.

SC 20614 S/Sgt. W.J. Daley (Deceased)	\$841.50
James F. Redlin	\$308.41
S.I. Maitland	\$504.02.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

F 2370-1 SD 8031(DCFA(3))

P.C. 1968-14/1075

(T.B. REC. 680319 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence, is  
pleased hereby, pursuant to Section 3 of the Defence  
Appropriations Act, 1950, to transfer T33 Mark III aircraft  
spares and support having a value of \$1,200,000 as Mutual Aid  
to the Governments of Greece and Turkey, parties of the North  
Atlantic Treaty Organization in accordance with the request of  
the said governments.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-16/1075

(T.B. REQ. 680490 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant  
to Section 12 of the National Harbours Board Act, is pleased  
hereby to approve the award of a contract by the National  
Harbours Board to Harbour Development Limited, Saint John,  
N.B., the lowest tenderer, for maintenance dredging, Saint  
John Harbour, at a total estimated cost of \$74,340, based on  
a unit price contract of \$57,840, plus \$6,500 contingencies.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-17/1075

(T.B. REG. 680491 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant to Section 12 of the National Harbours Board Act, is pleased hereby to approve the entry by the National Harbours Board into a contract with Robert D. Mackey Construction Company Limited, Brockville, Ontario, the lowest tenderer, for construction of fire protection facilities, grain elevator, Prescott, Ontario, at an estimated total cost of \$182,547, based on a lump sum contract in the total amount of \$166,547, plus a contingency of \$16,000.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-18/1075

(T.B. REC. 680492 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant  
to Section 12 of the National Harbours Board Act, is pleased  
hereby to approve the award of a contract by the National  
Harbours Board to Beaver Asphalt Paving Co. Ltd., Montreal,  
P.Q., the second lowest tenderer, for the installation of water  
supply, drainage and underground electrical cables, Container  
Terminal, Sections 68-70, Montreal Harbour, P.Q., at an esti-  
mated total cost of \$132,781, based on a lump sum tender in  
the total amount of \$120,781, plus a contingency of \$12,000;  
the contract to provide unit prices for any additions that may  
be required by the Board.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-19/1075

(T.B. Rec. 680470)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Health and Welfare and of the Treasury Board with the concurrence of the Minister of National Defence, is pleased hereby, pursuant to section 35 of the Public Works Act, to transfer from the Minister of National Defence to the Minister of National Health and Welfare the administration and control of 280 Casualty Collecting Units, each consisting of the components listed in the Schedule hereto; the transfer to be a charge to the Department of National Defence.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-20/1075

(T.B. REC. 679072 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

HIS EXCELLENCY the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit sales tax in the amount of \$181,902.98 in favour of the City of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, representing sales tax paid to February 26, 1968 on materials used in construction of a civic auditorium which was part of the official centennial project sponsored by the Federal Government in the Province of Saskatchewan.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-21/1075

(T.B. REC. 680009 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit to Robert C. Moore, Vancouver, British Columbia, the sum of \$3,810.72, representing individual income tax of \$2,307.09 and interest of \$1,503.63.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C.n 1968-22/1075

(T.B. REC. 680464 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act is pleased hereby to remit to Major W. B. Cottnam of St. Hubert, Quebec, the sum of \$484.00 representing the Customs duty and Excise taxes otherwise payable on a 1968 Volkswagen automobile on condition that it not be sold or otherwise disposed of within twelve months of the date of importation.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-23/1075

(T.B. REC. 679564 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 97 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to authorize the Minister of Public Works, to execute on behalf of the Crown, agreements for the sale of steam and chilled water in the City of Ottawa to corporations named in schedules 'B', 'C' and 'D' of the Financial Administration Act for such consideration and on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Minister of Public Works and provided that such agreements are in accordance with current Treasury Board policy.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-24/1075

(T.B. REC. 675772 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Solicitor General of Canada and the Treasury Board, pursuant to subsection (1) of section 21 of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, is hereby pleased to amend the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations made by Order in Council P.C. 1960-379 of March 24, 1960, as amended, in accordance with the schedule attached hereto.

. . . . .

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Industry, pursuant to the Public Lands Grants Act and the Surplus Crown Assets Act, is pleased hereby to transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Ontario, for the sum of \$800, the administration and control of the former Heavy Anti-Aircraft Range at Mamainse Point, near the City of Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario, comprising 3 one-storey metal structures, together with the land site thereof, being approximately 16.033 acres in area as more particularly described in Schedule "A" hereto, with the Province accepting responsibility and assuming all claims for loss, damage or injury resulting from explosions.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 5th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Industry,  
representing:

That the Department of National Defence has  
reported surplus to the requirements of the Crown certain  
property situate at 760 St. Zotique Street East, in the  
City of Montreal, Province of Quebec, comprising a three-  
storey brick building together with the land site thereof,  
containing an area of 0.11 of an acre, more or less, and  
being portions of Lots 7-923, 7-924, 7-925, 7-926 and 7-927  
of the Village of Côte St. Louis;

That, subsequent to public advertisement of the  
property for sale, Crown Assets Disposal Corporation received  
several offers, the highest one being from Sauvé Frères (1957)  
Limitée, of Montreal, in the amount of \$45,000 payable in five  
years, which offer is in line with two individual appraisals;

That, subject to the approval of the Governor in  
Council, Crown Assets Disposal Corporation proposes to accept  
the above offer and sell the property for \$45,000, payable  
\$15,000 down, with the balance to be retired in five equal  
annual consecutive payments secured by a deed of hypothec  
bearing interest at the rate of 8% per annum; and

That it is considered the above sale is in the  
public interest.



- 2 -

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Industry, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased, pursuant to the Surplus Crown Assets Act, to authorize the above sale and that, upon provision by the Minister of Industry of a satisfactory description of the land, Letters Patent do issue transferring title to Sauvé Frères (1957) Limitée, of the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, for the sum of \$45,000, payable \$15,000 down, with the balance to be retired in five equal annual consecutive payments secured by a deed of hypothec bearing interest at the rate of 8% per annum.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 5th June, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Industry,  
representing:

That the Department of Veterans Affairs has  
reported surplus to the requirements of the Crown a parcel  
of land approximately 2.37 acres in area, situate in the  
City of St. John's, in the Province of Newfoundland, and  
known as the Joint Services Cemetery fronting on James Lane;

That the General Protestant Cemetery Committee has  
expressed interest in acquiring the said land for cemetery  
purposes only, and has offered therefor the sum of \$1,000  
and, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, Crown  
Assets Disposal Corporation proposes to sell the land subject  
to certain conditions related in an agreement of sale between  
Crown Assets Disposal Corporation and the Board of Trustees,  
General Protestant Cemetery Committee, to be registered prior  
to the issue of Letters Patent; and

That it is considered that the sale as above is  
in the public interest.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of  
the Minister of Industry, advise that Your Excellency may be  
pleased, pursuant to the Surplus Crown Assets Act, to auth-  
orize the sale of the above land, for the sum of \$1,000, and  
that, upon provision by the Minister of Industry of a satis-  
factory description of the land, Letters Patent do issue in  
favour of the Board of Trustees, General Protestant Cemetery  
Committee, located at the City of St. John's, in the Province  
of Newfoundland, transferring title to the said land, for so  
long as the land and any part thereof is used for cemetery  
purposes and subject to the agreement of sale to be registered.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "R. W. Platten".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1088

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Mr. Edwin Ernest Buswell, who was appointed a Justice of the Peace in and for the Northwest Territories by Order in Council P.C. 1967-847, dated May 4th, 1967, has left the Territories and no longer performs the functions and duties of that office.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice, hereby revokes the appointment of the said Edwin Ernest Buswell as Justice of the Peace in and for the Northwest Territories.

HIS EXCELLENCY in Council, further, is pleased hereby, pursuant to section 36 of the Northwest Territories Act, to appoint Mr. John Savage Kingan, of Resolute Bay, Northwest Territories, to be a Justice of the Peace in and for the Northwest Territories with the powers, duties and functions of two Justices of the Peace under any law or ordinance in force in the said Territories.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS James Bowes Haining and Lyle Kenneth Bligh, who were appointed Justices of the Peace in and for the Northwest Territories by Orders in Council P.C. 1962-1693 of 29th November, 1962 and P.C. 1964-734 of 14th May, 1964, respectively, have resigned.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice, hereby accepts the resignations of James Bowes Haining and Lyle Kenneth Bligh as Justices of the Peace in and for the Northwest Territories.

HIS EXCELLENCY in Council, further, is pleased hereby, pursuant to section 36 of the Northwest Territories Act, to appoint Kim Robert Ferris Clark of Hall Beach and Lawrence Roy Zerr of Arctic Bay, Northwest Territories, to be Justices of the Peace in and for the Northwest Territories with the powers, duties and functions of two Justices of the Peace under any law or ordinance in force in the said Territories.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 5th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report dated 28th May, 1968, from the  
Minister of Labour, representing that:

1. The Minister of Labour has deemed it expedient to appoint an Industrial Inquiry Commission pursuant to section 56 of the Industrial Relations and Disputes Investigation Act to investigate and report on certain matters and conditions that are giving rise to labour unrest at the Ports of Montréal, Trois-Rivières and Québec;
2. On the 29th day of February, 1968, the Governor in Council consented to the appointment of the Honourable Arthur Ives Smith, of the Superior Court of Québec, to act as the said Industrial Inquiry Commission;
3. The said Industrial Inquiry Commission requires the assistance of senior and junior counsel to assist in the performance of its duties;
4. The Minister of Justice has nominated Philippe Casgrain, of Montreal, Québec, as senior counsel, François Bélanger of Montréal, Québec, as junior counsel but to act as senior counsel in the absence of Mr. Casgrain, and Anatole Lesyk of Montréal, Québec, as junior counsel to the said Commission;
5. Mr. Casgrain has indicated that he is prepared to act as counsel aforesaid on the basis of being paid a per diem fee of \$300 plus disbursements;
6. Mr. Bélanger has indicated that he is prepared to act as counsel aforesaid on the basis of being paid a per diem fee of \$200 plus disbursements when he is acting as junior counsel but the per diem fee to be increased to \$250 plus disbursements when he is acting as senior counsel in the absence of Mr. Casgrain;



- 2 -

7. Mr. Lesyk will be available for special assignments as required and he is prepared to act as a junior counsel on the basis of being paid a per diem fee of \$150, plus disbursements; and

8. These expenditures will be a proper charge against Vote 5, Administration Labour Relations.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, advise that authority be granted to engage and pay Philippe Casgrain as senior counsel and François Bélanger as junior counsel and alternate senior counsel and Anatole Lesyk as junior counsel on the basis set forth in paragraphs 5, 6 and 7 above.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 5th June, 1968. *by of*

*Revoked by of  
Pb 1968-1140 f  
June 12/68*

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence, advise that, pursuant to section 4 of the Visiting Forces Act, a proclamation do issue

(1) designating

- (a) The Commonwealth of Australia;
- (b) The Kingdom of Belgium;
- (c) The Kingdom of Denmark;
- (d) France;
- (e) The Kingdom of Greece;
- (f) Iceland;
- (g) Italy;
- (h) The Grand Duchy of Luxembourg;
- (i) The Kingdom of the Netherlands;
- (j) The Dominion of New Zealand;
- (k) The Kingdom of Norway;
- (l) Portugal;
- (m) The Republic of Turkey;
- (n) The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland; and
- (o) The United States of America,

as designated states for the purposes of the Visiting Forces Act;

(2) declaring that the Visiting Forces Act applies

- (a) in whole to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland;
- (b) with the exception of Parts III and V thereof, to the Commonwealth of Australia and the Dominion of New Zealand; and



- 2 -

- (c) with the exception of Part VI thereof,  
to all the other designated States;
- (3) designating as a civilian component of a  
visiting force; for the purposes of the  
Visiting Forces Act, the civilian personnel  
accompanying a visiting force who are in  
the employ of that force and who are not
  - (a) stateless persons;
  - (b) nationals of any state that is not a  
designated state, or
  - (c) citizens of or ordinarily resident in  
Canada.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1093

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Her Majesty in right of the Province of New Brunswick has agreed to transfer to Her Majesty in right of Canada Her interest in a parcel of land located in the Parish of Burton, County of Sunbury, Province of New Brunswick, described in Part I of the Schedule hereto in consideration of the transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of New Brunswick by Her Majesty in right of Canada of the administration and control of the lands described in Part II of the Schedule hereto.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence, is pleased hereby to accept the interest of Her Majesty in right of the Province of New Brunswick in the lands described in Part I of the Schedule hereto, which interest has been transferred by the filing of a Certificate of Discontinuance in the Registry Office for the County of Sunbury, New Brunswick, on 11 March, 1968 by the Minister of Public Works for the Province of New Brunswick.

...2

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



- 2 -

HIS EXCELLENCY in Council, pursuant to section 4 of the Public Lands Grants Act, is further pleased hereby to transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of New Brunswick the administration and control of the lands in the Parish of Burton, County of Sunbury, Province of New Brunswick, described in Part II of the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





SCHEDULE

PART I

ALL that certain lot, part or parcel of land situate, lying or being on each side of the old centre line of Highway route No. 102, as located in the Parish of Burton, County of Sunbury and containing 2.90 acres more or less admeasurement and being more particularly bounded and described as follows:-

Beginning at a point where the old centre line of highway route No. 102 intersects the new northern boundary of the existing highway route No. 102, said new highway boundary being a distance of 50 feet measured at right angles to said highway centre line; thence from the point of beginning so described along said old highway centre line in a north-easterly direction 1,900 feet more or less to its intersection with the prolongation northerly of the property line between the land owned or allegedly owned by the Department of National Defence and the land owned or allegedly owned by one Lawrence McMonagle.

Taking a strip of land 33 feet in width on each side of the above described old highway centre line.

PART II

ALL that certain lot, part or parcel of land situate, lying or being on each side of the new centre line of Highway Route No. 102, as located in the Parish of Burton, County of Sunbury, and containing 4.30 acres more or less admeasurement and being more particularly bounded and described as follows:-

Beginning at a point on the new centre line of Highway Route No. 102, said point being designated as highway chainage 15+00; thence from the point of beginning so described along the said new centre line in an easterly direction on a  $0^{\circ}-45'$  circular curve left 1390.73 feet to the end of the said curve; thence along said new centre line by the magnet of the year 1966 on a bearing  $N66^{\circ}-38'-10''E$ , 687.27 feet more or less to a point, said point being the intersection between the said new centre line and the property line between the land owned or allegedly owned by the Department of National Defence and the land owned or allegedly owned by one Lawrence McMonagle and being designated as station 35+78.

Taking a strip of land 50 feet in width on the right or southern side of the above described new centre line, and taking a strip of land 50 feet in width on the left or northern side of the above described new centre line from Station 17+00 to the property line designated as station 35+78, save and except all land already occupied by the old existing highway.





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1100

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works,  
pursuant to an Act relating to the Upper Ottawa Improvement  
Company Chapter 102, 51 Victoria, Statutes of 1886, is  
pleased hereby to approve the tariff of tolls and rates  
hereto appended proposed to be levied by the Upper Ottawa  
Improvement Company for the use of its works during the  
season of 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 5th June, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Public Works,  
representing:

That Her Majesty in right of Canada is the owner  
of Lot 1 and Lot 2 Block 6 (Plan 6158), Section 12 and  
Section 13, Township 27, Range 22 west of the 5th Meridian,  
Kootenay District, British Columbia, on which a Post Office  
Building is erected;

That the Corporation of the Village of Golden  
agreed to permit extension of the Post Office Building pro-  
vided administration and control of a triangular portion of  
the Federal land be transferred for the possession and use  
of the Village of Golden, as a public road; and

That the said triangular portion of land is approxi-  
mately 62.5 feet by 11.02 feet and contains an area of 0.01  
acres, more or less, and is more particularly described in  
Schedule "A" hereto.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation  
of the Minister of Public Works, pursuant to section 4 of the  
Public Lands Grants Act, advise that Your Excellency may be  
pleased to authorize the issue of Letters Patent granting to  
the Corporation of the Village of Golden in the Kootenay  
District, British Columbia, the land described in Schedule "A"  
hereto in consideration of the sum of \$1, subject to the con-  
dition that the Corporation authorize a bylaw dedicating the  
said parcel of land as a highway.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1104

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, is pleased hereby

- (a) to accept the transfer from Her Majesty in right of the Province of Newfoundland made by Order in Council No. 793-67 of 22nd September, 1967, as amended, of the administration and control of all that piece or parcel of land and land covered by the waters of Bay d'Espoir in the Electoral District of Hermitage more particularly described in Schedule "A" hereto, subject to the condition set forth in Schedule "B" hereto; and ✓
- (b) pursuant to section 8 of the National Harbours Board Act, to transfer to the National Harbours Board for administration, management and control all that piece or parcel of land and land covered by the waters of Bay d'Espoir in the Electoral District of Hermitage more particularly described in Schedule "A" hereto, subject to the condition set forth in Schedule "B" hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 5th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Minister of Transport, advise that,  
pursuant to section 10 of the National Harbours Board Act,  
the National Harbours Board be authorized to grant a lease  
of property at the Harbour of Vancouver, British Columbia,  
to Coastal Propane Ltd., in accordance with the Schedule  
hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. H. P. Hunter".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1106

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant to the Public Lands Grants Act, is pleased hereby to accept from Her Majesty in right of the Province of Ontario, for the sum of \$50, the transfer of the administration and control of 0.02 of an acre of land, shown on Plan and Field Notes of Survey of Location D.T. 25, being part of Martin's Island, opposite the Township of Dover, County of Kent, Province of Ontario, as shown on Plan T-2482 on file in the records of the Department of Transport, required in connection with the electrification of the Department of Transport's Range Lights at Mitchell Bay, Ontario.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 5th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Transport,  
representing:

That on March 11, 1942 an agreement was registered  
in the Dauphin, Manitoba, Land Titles Office as No. 43035,  
the aforesaid agreement granting the Crown permission and  
the right to use and occupy, as and for a Turret Training  
Range and Danger Area and all purposes relating thereto, on  
lands described in an attached Schedule; the said agreement  
being obtained from Albert Edward Coombs (now deceased); and

That the air firing and bombing range at Paulsen,  
Manitoba, is no longer operational; and that the solicitors  
acting in respect of the Albert Edward Coombs' Estate have  
requested that the aforesaid easement be lifted in order that  
they may obtain a Torrens Title to the property.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of  
the Minister of Transport, pursuant to the Public Lands Grants  
Act, advise that authority be granted for the conveyance by  
Quit Claim Letters Patent, in favour of the Albert Edward  
Coombs' Estate of the aforesaid easement over lands at Paulsen,  
Manitoba, more specifically described in the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. S. Johnston".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



WITNESSETH

All ARE HEREBY that certain parcel of land described in an Agreement dated March 4, 1942 and registered in the Dauphin Land Titles Office on March 11, 1942 as Number 43033 and more particularly described as follows:

All that portion of the South-East quarter of Section Thirteen (13), in Township Twenty Five (25), in Range Eighteen (18), West of the Principal Meridian, 46 Manitoba, shown coloured pink on plan attached to the said Agreement and forming part thereof.







PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 5th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Transport,  
representing:

That an application has been received from the  
Corporation of the City of Windsor to acquire certain  
Departmental lands containing 14.5 acres, more or less,  
being part of Lots 116 and 117, Concession 3, Township of  
of Sandwich East, County of Essex, Province of Ontario,  
together with a one and one-half storey brick farm dwelling  
and other out buildings thereon, required for the con-  
struction of the E.C. Row Expressway;

That the land is not required for any Departmental  
or other public purpose; and

That a valuation of \$1750 per acre has been placed  
on the property by the Real Estate Branch of the Department  
of Transport, which price has been found acceptable to the  
applicant.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of  
the Minister of Transport, pursuant to the Public Lands Grants  
Act, advise that authority be granted for the conveyance by  
Letters Patent to the Corporation of the City of Windsor,  
Ontario, the aforesaid 14.5 acres of land, more or less, being  
part of Lots 116 and 117, Concession 3, Township of Sandwich  
East, County of Essex, Province of Ontario, at the rate of  
\$1750 per acre.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 5th June, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Minister of Transport, advise  
that Your Excellency may be pleased, pursuant to the  
Public Lands Grants Act, to authorize the grant of a  
lease to the Union Gas Company of Canada Limited,  
covering the right and privilege to lay, maintain and  
operate an underground gas main within the Hamilton  
Airport, Ontario, in accordance with the Schedule hereto. ✓

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. H. P. Hutton", written over a horizontal line.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 5th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Transport,  
representing:

That under authority of Order in Council P.C. 11150  
of 8th December, 1942 a clearance easement dated January 12,  
1943 for purpose of Tofino Airport, B.C. was obtained by Her  
Majesty in right of Canada from Edgar Joseph Arnet and Walter  
Arnet over the most westerly 1700 feet in perpendicular width  
of Lot 187, Clayoquot District, British Columbia; and

That the successors in title of said Lot 187, Bjorn  
Repstock and Ellen Repstock, have requested that the said  
clearance easement be modified to such extent to permit  
erection of cottages on the said Lot and the said modification  
of the clearance easement is approved by the Director, Real  
Estate Branch of the Department of Transport.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of  
the Minister of Transport, pursuant to the Public Lands Grants  
Act, advise that authority be granted for the issuance of  
Letters Patent to Bjorn Repstock and Ellen Repstock, as joint  
tenants, quit-claiming all the right, title and interest of  
the Crown in the most westerly 1700 feet in perpendicular  
width of Lot 187, Clayoquot District, British Columbia, in  
exchange for a modified clearance easement on the said Lot in  
favour of Her Majesty in right of Canada, satisfactory to and  
to be obtained through the Deputy Minister of Justice.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee

of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor

General on the 5th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, advise that, pursuant to the Public Lands Grants Act, Letters Patent do issue granting to the persons named below the lands described, each such conveyance to include a clause reserving to Her Majesty the right, at any time and from time to time, to flood the said land:

- (1) Howard E. Walck and Lillian M. Walck, as joint tenants and not as tenants in common, a parcel of Trent Canal Reserve Land, being part of Lot 27, Concession 2, Township of Eldon, County of Victoria, and designated as water-front Parcel B on Plan T.C. 919-A on file in the records in the Department of Transport, for the sum of \$180;
- (2) William J. Brown and Hazel A. Brown, as joint tenants and not as tenants in common, a parcel of Trent Canal Reserve Land, lying and being in Lot 25, Concession 1, Township of Eldon, County of Victoria, Province of Ontario, more particularly described as Waterfront Lot No. 16A on T.C. 1533-B on file in the Records of the Department of Transport, for the sum of \$285;
- (3) Bruce Cornock Robson - "To Uses" - of the Township of Smith, in the County of Peterborough, Prospector, to purchase a parcel of Trent Canal Reserve Land, lying and being composed of part of Lots 27 and 28, in Concession 6, in the Township of Smith, County of Peterborough and Province of Ontario, containing an area of 0.174 of an acre, more or less, being shown outlined brown on Plan T-2535, on file in the records of the Department of Transport, for the sum of \$465;





- 2 -

- (4) Edward David Edwards and Jean Inglis Edwards, as joint tenants and not as tenants in common, of 231 Oakridge Drive, Scarborough, Ontario, a parcel of Trent Canal Reserve Land lying and being in Lot 4, Concession "B", Township of Mara, County of Ontario, Province of Ontario, and designated as Parcel A and shown bordered red on Plan T.C. 2966-A on file in the records of the Department of Transport, for the sum of \$470, and
- (5) Mrs. Zipporah Rudd a parcel of Trent Canal Reserve Land, lying and being in Lot 49, N.P.R., Township of Eldon, County of Victoria, Province of Ontario, and more particularly described as Parcel "E" and shown bordered red on Plan T.C. 3070-A on file in the records of the Department of Transport, for the sum of \$145.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 5th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, The  
President of the Treasury Board and the Minister of  
Finance, pursuant to section 80 of the Financial Admini-  
stration Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased  
heroby to approve the annexed interim Capital Budget of  
the Farm Credit Corporation for the fiscal year ending  
March 31, 1969.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. H. P. Hutton".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1115

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 5th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Finance, pursuant to the Financial Administration Act and the Appropriation Acts Nos. 3 and 6 of 1967 and Appropriation Act No. 1 of 1968, is pleased hereby

- (a) to authorize the issue of Canada Savings Bonds, 1968 Series, in an amount and under terms and conditions to be specified by the Governor in Council at a later date;
- (b) to authorize the Bank of Canada, with the approval of the Minister of Finance, to arrange and form such committees or other organizations as he may deem appropriate to assist in the issue and sale of the Canada Savings Bonds, 1968 Series, and to take such other action as may, in the opinion of the Minister of Finance, be necessary in connection with the preparation of the issue of the said bonds; and

...2



- 2 -

- (c) to grant authority to pay out of un-appropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund the costs and expenses incurred in connection with the preparation of the issue of Canada Savings Bonds, 1968 Series.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting  
of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His  
Excellency the Governor General on the 5th June,  
1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report dated 3rd June, 1968, from the  
Acting President of the Treasury Board, submitting  
that the payment of the sums mentioned in the annexed  
recommendations and Schedules thereto, amounting in the  
aggregate to \$357,543,700, has been reported by  
the Ministers concerned as being urgently required  
for the public good.

The Committee, therefore, on the  
recommendation of the Acting President of the Treasury Board,  
advise that Your Excellency may be pleased, pursuant  
to the Financial Administration Act, to direct the  
preparation of a special warrant to be signed by Your  
Excellency authorizing the payment of the said sums,  
amounting in the aggregate to \$357,543,700, to be  
made out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

Certified to be a true copy

(Sgd.) R. G. Robertson,

Clerk of the Privy Council.



June 3, 1968

Special Governor General's Warrant Providing  
for Expenditures During June, 1968

	<u>Budgetary Expenditures</u>	<u>Loans</u>	<u>Total</u>
	\$	\$	\$
Agriculture	9,234,200	-	9,234,200
Atomic Energy Control Board	32,600	-	32,600
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited	4,417,200	-	4,417,200
Auditor General	181,000	-	181,000
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	12,075,000	2,000,000	14,075,000
Canadian Radio-Television Commission	135,000	-	135,000
Consumer and Corporate Affairs	698,800	-	698,800
Ceference Production	2,144,300	-	2,144,300
Dominion Bureau of Statistics	1,890,000	-	1,890,000
Energy, Mines and Resources	7,006,900	2,961,400	9,968,300
External Affairs	3,865,000	-	3,865,000
Finance	11,369,000	-	11,369,000
Fisheries	2,990,700	-	2,990,700
Forestry	6,184,000	-	6,184,000
Governor General	69,100	-	69,100
Indian Affairs and Northern Development	17,487,000	75,000	17,562,000
Industry	5,466,600	666,600	6,133,200
Insurance	60,000	-	60,000
Justice	450,000	-	450,000
Labour	613,900	-	613,900
Legislation - The Senate	133,850	-	133,850
- Library of Parliament	60,300	-	60,300
Manpower and Immigration	16,633,600	-	16,633,600
National Defence	104,997,400	-	104,997,400
National Film Board	47,000	-	47,000
National Health and Welfare	4,814,400	-	4,814,400
National Research Council including the Medical Research Council	2,690,000	-	2,690,000
National Revenue	10,363,700	-	10,363,700
Post Office	28,000,000	-	28,000,000
Privy Council	523,400	-	523,400
Public Archives and National Library	300,000	-	300,000
Public Service Commission	1,197,100	-	1,197,100
Public Service Staff Relations Board	80,000	-	80,000
Public Works	7,520,000	-	7,520,000
Secretary of State	6,222,900	-	6,222,900
Solicitor General	10,964,250	-	10,964,250
Trade and Commerce	3,581,000	-	3,581,000
Transport	29,246,400	-	29,246,400
Treasury Board	367,500	-	367,500
Unemployment Insurance Commission	3,345,000	-	3,345,000
Veterans Affairs	34,382,600	-	34,382,600
<u>TOTAL, Estimates Items</u>	<u>351,840,700</u>	<u>5,703,000</u>	<u>357,543,700</u>





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1/1118

(T.B. REC. 680588 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to authorize the payment by the Crown to Philippe Roy, Roger Dery, Dollard Lussier Limited, Jacques Lapierre, Jean Marc Paradis and the Province of Quebec of the sum of \$25,696.38 as detailed in the schedule hereto, with interest from the dates of notification of suits and costs in full and final payment of 60% of the damages suffered by the injured parties as a result of an accident and collisions occurring on October 14, 1965 involving Crown owned farm equipment, a combine, and three private motor vehicles and to direct that payment be made by cheque payable to the claimants upon receipt by the Department of Justice of satisfactory documents of release of all claims.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

*W. J. B. Chretien*  
CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-2/1118

(T.B. Rec. 680054-1)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Honourable Allan Joseph MacEachen and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 9(1)(d) of the Atlantic Development Board Act as amended, is pleased hereby to approve the amendment of the Second Road Agreement between the Atlantic Development Board and the Province of New Brunswick by deleting therefrom Schedule "A" thereto and substituting therefor a new Schedule "A" substantially in the form annexed hereto whereby the projects to be undertaken under the terms of the said Agreement are materially changed.

Approval is conditional on the following:

- (1) that provision for the construction of the viaduct is made in the Saint John Urban Renewal plan and that the plan is accepted by C.M.H.C. and provides for immediate construction of the viaduct.
- (2) the province undertaking immediate steps to proceed with the expropriation of all properties required to construct the Western Approaches.

Order in Council P.C. 1968-4/1075 of 5th June, 1968 is hereby revoked.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-3/1118

(T.B. REC. 680398 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, and the Treasury Board, pursuant to subsection (1) of section 4 of the National Energy Board Act, is pleased hereby to fix the salary of Robert D. Howland, Vice-Chairman, National Energy Board, at the rate of \$24,840 per annum, with effect from January 1, 1967.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-4/1118

(T.B. Rec. 680633 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, is pleased hereby to authorize the payment, on an ex gratia basis, of the sum of \$428.64 to Deco Enterprise, 10312 Clark Street, Montreal, Quebec, for repair work and painting operation carried out at the Polish Consulate General, Montreal, Quebec, to correct damages caused to the premises as the result of a paint throwing incident on April 9, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-5/1118

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680591

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and the  
Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22 of the Financial  
Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit the fol-  
lowing penalties levied under the provisions of the  
Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act and the  
Foreign Insurance Companies Act for the late filing of  
annual statements:

<u>Company</u>	<u>Penalty Incurred</u>
Contingency Insurance Company	\$470
Elite Insurance Company	20
Pacific Fidelity Life Insurance Company	260
Sons of Norway	20

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-6/1118

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680644 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board are of the opinion that Aulay Morrison Simm, F.F. 476142, has made an election under the Public Service Superannuation Act for a period of past public service from June 28, 1954 to May 31, 1964 in purported compliance with the provisions thereof and the Regulations made pursuant thereto and that the purported election was made in good faith and was invalid by reason only of circumstances not attributable to fault on his part.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Vote 59a of the Department of Finance set out in Schedule B to Appropriation Act No. 5, 1963, is pleased hereby to concur in the above opinion and, notwithstanding the Public Service Superannuation Act, to deem a valid election for the purposes of the relevant provisions of the Public Service Superannuation Act for the said period of service to have been made by the said Aulay Morrison Simm on August 14, 1964 subject to the payment by him of the contributions required by the said Act and Regulations in respect of such an election made on that day.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-7/1118

(T.B. REC. 680645 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Treasury Board, pursuant to  
section 28 of the Public Service Superannuation Act, is  
pleased hereby to consent to the entry by the Minister of  
Finance into the attached reciprocal pension transfer agreement  
with Maritime Co-operative Services Limited.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-9/1118

(T.B. Rec. 680489 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern  
Development and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 97 of  
the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to approve  
the entry by the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern  
Development into an agreement with Calgary Power Limited, to  
transfer, at no cost, to Calgary Power Limited, the Department's  
interest in the power distribution system in Elk Island National  
Park under terms and conditions to be agreed upon by the  
Department and Calgary Power Limited.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-10/1118

(T.B. REC. 680681 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and the Treasury Board are of the opinion that materiel purchased for training purposes or for use of Indians and Indian Bands in the development of industries should be transferred to them when they show evidence of their ability and readiness to assume responsibility for the management and operation of their own affairs.

WHEREAS the transfer of such materiel to Indians and Indian Bands cannot be made under the Surplus Crown Assets Act.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to direct, pursuant to Section 97 of the Financial Administration Act, that materiel purchased for training purposes or for use of Indians and Indian Bands in the development of industries may be transferred to them, at a price within their ability to pay or at no cost, at the discretion of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development or persons delegated by him, as a means of encouraging them to assume responsibility.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-11/1118

(T.B. REC. 680796

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General  
in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of  
Industry and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22  
of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby  
to remit customs duty on the machinery and parts  
described in the annexed M.B. Remission Order 1968-20  
and Schedule A to this Order.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-12/1118

(T.B. REC. 680627 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour and the Treasury Board, pursuant to subsection (1) of Section 64 of the Industrial Relations and Disputes Investigation Act, is pleased hereby to order that Mr. F. J. Ainsborough, Toronto, Ontario, Chairman of a Conciliation Board established to deal with a dispute affecting Canadian Brotherhood of Railway, Transport and General Workers, applicant, and Canadian National Hotels Limited (Chateau Laurier Hotel, Ottawa), respondent, be paid an allowance at the rate of sixty dollars for each day he is present when the Conciliation Board sits and for each day necessarily spent travelling from his place of residence to a meeting of the Board and returning therefrom and for each day not exceeding two days he is engaged in completion of the Conciliation Board's report.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-13/1118

(T.B. REC. 680727 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Manpower and Immigration and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to grant authority to the Minister of Manpower and Immigration to enter into a Manpower Assessment Incentive Agreement with the Minister of Labour of Quebec, Dominion Textile Co. Ltd. (Domil Converting Plant) and the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers upon terms and conditions substantially in accordance with the form of Agreement marked Exhibit 'A' hereto, with such slight variations therein as the Minister of Manpower and Immigration may deem advisable to meet the requirements of the Manpower Adjustment Program and to authorize payments in accordance with the Agreement.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-14/1118

(T.B. REC. 680038 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to amend Order in Council P.C. 1961-12/1384 of 28th September 1961, as amended, which authorized the National Capital Commission to proceed with certain works of the Railway Relocation Plan, as follows:

Subsection (6) of Order in Council P.C. 1961-12/1384 of 28th September 1961 as amended is revoked and the following substituted therefore.

"(6) The construction of a road overpass and approaches at Belfast Avenue at an estimated total cost of \$428,000.00. "

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-15/1118

(T.B. Rec. 680112)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and  
the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 16 of the National  
Capital Act, is pleased hereby to approve as a capital  
project, the construction of a new Railway Station in Hull  
at an estimated cost of \$215,000 for the building and  
furnishings, landscaping, trackage changes and telecommunications.

Order in Council P.C. 1965-11/1399 dated 6 August  
1965, for \$90,000, is hereby revoked.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-16/1118

(T.B. REC. 680586 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 14, Subsection (c) of the National Capital Act, is pleased hereby to approve the rental by the National Capital Commission to Hughes-Owens Company Limited, of the premises located at 515-519 Sussex Drive, east side, at an annual rental of \$21,500., for a term of five years with an option to renew the lease for two further terms of five years. The rental for any lease renewal is not to exceed a maximum of 15% in excess of the then existing rental.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-17/1118

(T.B. REC. 680611 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to approve the acquisition by the National Capital Commission without the consent of the owners, pursuant to Sections (13) and (14) of the National Capital Act, of the land required to construct a Parkway along the north shore of the Ottawa River between the Village of Des Chenes and Fairy Lake Parkway, as described in Appendix "A", at an amount not to exceed 6.6 million dollars, out of loans available to the Commission, and further to approve, pursuant to Section 16 of the National Capital Act the said acquisition as a capital project and the repayment of loans when due out of the National Capital Fund.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-18/1118

(T.B. Rec. 679202 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to authorize payment, on an ex gratia basis, of the sum of \$734.46 to Mrs. W.J. Saul, widow of 429 363 278 Colonel W.J. Saul, to enable her to continue the education of her son, Anthony, to the end of the 1967-68 school year and to pay his Education Travelling Expenses between Aberdeen, Scotland and Brussels, Belgium.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-19/1118

(T.B. REC. 680420

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 13 of the National Defence Act, is pleased hereby further to amend the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces made by Order in Council P.C. 1967-1894 of October 5, 1967, as amended, in accordance with the schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-20/1118

(T.B. Rec. 680655 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to grant authority to pay the sum of \$292.19 to cover the cost of moving the furniture and effects of Mrs. Shirley R. Micks, wife of ex-242263 Corporal Roy Joseph Micks, from Trenton, Ontario to Peterborough, Ontario.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-22/1118

(T.B. Rec. 680733 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to waive the limitation contained in article 204.01(4)(c) superseded by article 204.015(5)(a) of the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces, to provide that 414 766 584 Private (Air Force) Charles John Collins be considered as having had less than a three-year interruption of continuous service on his re-enrolment in the Royal Canadian Air Force on October 14, 1965 in order to establish an entitlement to progressive pay effective from October 25, 1965, the commencement date of paid service on his re-enrolment.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-23/1118

(T.B. REQ. 680708 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport pursuant to Section 12 of the National Harbours Board Act, is pleased hereby to approve the entry by the National Harbours Board into a contract with Loren Construction Co. Ltd., Montreal, P.Q., the lowest tenderer, for the construction of container terminal buildings, Sections 68-70, Montreal Harbour, P.Q., in the total estimated amount of \$795,400, based on a lump sum contract in the total amount of \$724,400, plus a contingency of \$72,000; the contract to provide unit prices for any additions or deletions as may be required by the Board.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-24/1118

(T.B. REQ. 680709

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport pursuant to Section 10 of the National Harbours Board Act, is pleased hereby to approve the entry by the National Harbours Board into a contract with Chapman Crane Service, North Vancouver, B.C., for crane services, Harbour of Vancouver, B.C., at an estimated total cost of \$36,300, based on a unit price contract in the estimated amount of \$33,000, plus a contingency of \$3,300.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-25/1118

(T.B. 680732

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, THE 12th DAY OF JUNE, 1968.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Health and Welfare and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby, pursuant to Section 4 of the Fitness and Amateur Sport Act, to approve grants to the sports governing bodies listed in the Schedule hereto in amounts not exceeding, in the case of each such organization, the amount shown opposite the name of that organization in the said Schedule, plus 10 per cent of that amount, provided that the aggregate expenditure for the grants referred to in the Schedule does not exceed \$24,777.00.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



SCHEDULE

CANADIAN AMATEUR SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION

Administrative assistance for 1968/69 \$ 1,546.

THE CANADIAN PONY CLUB

Assistance to conduct a series of 3,231.  
clinics in all regions across Canada  
for instructors and certification of  
examiners.

CANADIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY AND THE ROYAL  
LIFE SAVING SOCIETY OF CANADA

Assistance to develop a joint program of 20,000.  
instruction and leadership training in  
the field of swimming, water safety, life  
saving and life guarding.

\$24,777.





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-26/1118

(T.B. REC. 680706

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit the Customs Duty and Excise Taxes paid or otherwise payable in excess of that amount payable on 1/60th of the value of the goods in accordance with the schedule attached for each month or portion of a month they are retained in Canada.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



SCHEDULE

<u>I</u> <u>ORDER</u>	<u>GOODS</u>	<u>CIRCUMSTANCES</u>
BAY TRIM & ACCESSORIES LIMITED, MIDLAND, ONTARIO	Dies	Extension of twelve months
CANADIAN MOTOR LAMP COM- PANY LIMITED, WINDSOR, ONTARIO.	Tooling	Extension of twelve months
CHISHOLM-RYDER CO. OF CANADA LIMITED NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO	Syncro-Matic Separator	Extension of thirty days
FAB TEC MANUFACTURING PROCESSES OF CANADA LTD. WINDSOR, ONTARIO.	Patterns	Extension of one month
HALL LAMP COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED BRAMALEA, ONTARIO.	Mould and Trim Dies	Extension of twelve months
MARSLAND ENGINEERING LIMITED WATERLOO, ONTARIO.	Tooling	Extension of six months
MIDLAND-ROSS OF CANADA LIMITED, POWER CONTROLS DIVISION, BURLINGTON, ONTARIO.	I B M Keyboard for Printer	Extension of one month
UNITROYAL(1966) LIMITED MONTREAL, QUEBEC	Fuel Cell Tooling	Extension of twelve months.







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-27/1118

(T.B. REC. 680710 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit to Lt. Col. K. I. Jefferson of Halifax, N.S. the sum of \$1309.59 representing the Customs duties and Excise taxes otherwise payable on various personal and household effects on condition that the goods not be sold or otherwise disposed of within twelve months of the date of importation.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-28/1118

(T.B. REC. 680711 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit the Customs duties and Excise taxes payable on goods acquired prior to the official date of notification of impending moves by members of the Canadian representation at NORAD Headquarters in the United States being returned to Canada in advance of normal dates of termination of tours of duty, during the period of June 1, 1968 to September 1, 1968, conditional upon the goods not being sold or otherwise disposed of within twelve months of the date of importation.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-29/1118

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680712 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12<sup>th</sup> day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act is pleased hereby to remit to Dr. Germain Perras of Montreal, Quebec the sum of \$333.19 representing the Customs duty and Excise taxes paid on a 1966 Renault automobile on condition that it not be sold or otherwise disposed of within twelve months of the date of importation.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-30/1118

(T.B. REC. 680713 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Postmaster General and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit to the Publishers of "The Vanguard" of Yarmouth, N.S., the sum of \$106.05 representing additional postage collected on copies of an advertising supplement contained in the 17th April 1968 issue of the newspaper.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-32/1118

(T.B. REC. 680475)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and the Treasury Board, is hereby pleased to approve a contribution to the Pembroke and Area Airport Commission of 50% of the cost of construction of an airport passenger operations building at Pembroke, Ontario, the said contribution not to exceed \$5,750.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. Rec. 680775)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 4 of the Public Lands Grants Act, is pleased hereby to authorize the issuance of Letters Patent granting unto the City of Vancouver, British Columbia, for the nominal consideration of \$1.00, the lands shaded in yellow and in green on Schedule A hereto, upon condition nevertheless that the lands shaded in yellow be used for public road purposes only and that the lands shaded in green be used for public park and recreational purposes only; and to acquire from the City of Vancouver, for the nominal consideration of \$1.00, the lands shaded in blue; UPON the undertaking by the Crown and the Grantee, in an agreement in terms acceptable to the Minister of National Defence and the Grantee to perform and carry out the duties and obligations negotiated and mutually agreed upon in principle between the parties covering the construction of public parks and roads by the Grantee; the rezoning, subdivision, and the construction and relocation of utilities and services, in respect of the residual land to be retained by the Crown and shaded in red, together with the area shaded in blue, on Schedule A; and the phased release and conveyance of lands and the removal, relocation and abandonment of buildings and equipment; all as more particularly outlined in Schedule B hereto,



- 2 -

and that such agreement may be signed on behalf  
of the Crown by the Prime Minister, the Right  
Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. A. Chretien", is written over the printed name.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 12th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Honourable Paul T. Hellyer, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve:

- (1) loans, pursuant to section 16A of the National Housing Act, 1954, to assist in the financing and construction of housing projects, as set forth in Schedule "A" hereto;
- (2) the execution of an agreement between Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and
  - (a) the Town of Kamsack, Saskatchewan, pursuant to section 23A of the National Housing Act, 1954, providing for Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to contribute one-half the cost of preparing an urban renewal scheme in Kamsack; and
  - (b) the City of Melville, Saskatchewan, pursuant to section 23A of the National Housing Act, 1954, providing for Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to contribute one-half the cost of preparing an urban renewal scheme in the City;
- (3) pursuant to section 33(1)(h) of the National Housing Act, 1954, an arrangement between Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and the Town of Rosthern, Saskatchewan, for an urban renewal study whereunder Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation will bear 75% of the cost of the study as determined by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation;





- 2 -

- (4) pursuant to section 35A of the National Housing Act, 1954, entry into agreements between the Government of Canada, the Province of Saskatchewan and Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation,
  - (a) for the acquisition of approximately 307 acres of land for future development in the City of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; and
  - (b) for the construction of a subsidized rental housing project consisting of 14 units in Nipawin, Saskatchewan;
- (5) loans, pursuant to section 36B of the National Housing Act, 1954, to assist in the financing and construction of student housing projects as set out in Schedule "B" hereto; and
- (6) loans, pursuant to the provisions of Part VII of the National Housing Act, 1954, to assist in the construction of sewage treatment projects as set forth in Schedule "C" hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1122

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Honourable Paul T. Hellyer,  
pursuant to the National Housing Act, 1954, is pleased  
hereby to make the annexed National Housing Loan Regulations  
Variation Order.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



NATIONAL HOUSING LOAN REGULATIONS VARIATION ORDER

Notwithstanding section 60A of the National Housing Loan Regulations, but subject to the other provisions of the Regulations and the National Housing Act, 1954, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation may increase the following loans made pursuant to section 16A of the National Housing Act, 1954:

1. to St. Paul's Home for the construction of hostel type accommodation in Dauphin, Manitoba, approved by Order in Council P.C. 1967-2169, dated November 23, 1967, from \$581,000 to \$630,800; and
2. to The Middlechurch Home of Winnipeg for the construction of hostel type accommodation in Middlechurch, Manitoba, approved by Order in Council P.C. 1967-909, dated May 11, 1967, from \$615,120 to \$667,920.

The other terms and conditions of the loans to remain the same.





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 12th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report from the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, representing:

That on April 1, 1962, the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources entered into an agreement with L'Hopital St. Jean de Dieu, in the municipality of St. Jean de Dieu, District of Montreal, for the lease, at a cost of \$1 per year, of fifty-four square feet of land for use as a site for a gauge station;

That the term of the lease agreement was for five years from April 1, 1962 and was renewed for a further term of five years from April 1, 1967;

That the inlet pipe from the St. Lawrence River to the station has been buried as a result of the construction of a wharf adjacent to the site, thus making the station in-operative; and

That a new station will be established at another location.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, pursuant to section 4 of the Public Lands Grants Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to surrender Her Majesty's leasehold interest under the present lease, which is no longer required for public purposes, to the owners, L'Hopital St. Jean de Dieu, in the municipality of St. Jean de Dieu, District of Montreal, Quebec.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

*J. W. Robertson*  
CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1128

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Fisheries, pursuant  
to section 5 of the Fisheries Act, is pleased hereby to  
appoint Lief Nicolai Nilssen, Rivers Inlet, British Columbia,  
to be a fishery officer without additional salary or emolu-  
ment while serving in the Department of Fisheries.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1135

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Industry, pursuant to the Public Lands Grants Act and the Surplus Crown Assets Act, is pleased hereby to transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Ontario, for the sum of \$63,600, the administration and control of the former RCAP Station at Pagwa, in the District of Cochrane and Province of Ontario, comprising approximately 1343.456 acres of land more particularly described in Schedule "A" hereto, together with the buildings and structures, outside services, material and equipment in situ.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS pursuant to the Public Service Staff Relations Act, the Chairman of the Public Service Staff Relations Board wishes to appoint the Honourable Mr. Justice Joseph Roger Francois Chevalier as Chairman of the conciliation board to be established for the investigation and conciliation of the dispute between the Council of Postal Unions and the employer as represented by the Treasury Board;

AND WHEREAS section 38 of the Judges Act requires the said appointment to be made or authorized by the Governor in Council;

AND WHEREAS the Associate Chief Justice of the Superior Court of Quebec, Montreal District, has indicated that he is not opposed to the said appointment.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice, pursuant to subsection (1) of section 38 of the Judges Act, is pleased hereby to authorize the Honourable Mr. Justice Joseph Roger Francois Chevalier, of the City of Hull in the Province of Quebec, to act as chairman of the conciliation board that is being established to deal with the dispute between the Council of Postal Unions and the employer as represented by the Treasury Board.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 12th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report from the Acting Minister of Justice, submitting that the Honourable David Robertson Verchere, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, has requested leave of absence for the period from the thirtieth day of June to the eighteenth day of August, 1968, inclusive; and

That the Minister has been assured by the Honourable the Attorney General of the Province and the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of British Columbia that the application meets with their approval.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice, advise that leave of absence be granted to the Honourable David Robertson Verchere for the period from the thirtieth day of June to the eighteenth day of August, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. W. Robertson".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 12th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Minister of National Defence,  
advise that, pursuant to section 4 of the Visiting  
Forces Act, a proclamation do issue

(1) designating

- (a) The Commonwealth of Australia;
- (b) The Kingdom of Belgium;
- (c) The Kingdom of Denmark;
- (d) France;
- (e) The Federal Republic of Germany;
- (f) The Kingdom of Greece;
- (g) Iceland;
- (h) Italy;
- (i) The Grand Duchy of Luxembourg;
- (j) The Kingdom of the Netherlands;
- (k) The Dominion of New Zealand;
- (l) The Kingdom of Norway;
- (m) Portugal;
- (n) The Republic of Turkey;
- (o) The United Kingdom of Great Britain and  
Northern Ireland; and
- (p) The United States of America,

as designated states for the purposes of the  
Visiting Forces Act;

(2) declaring that the Visiting Forces Act applies

- (a) in whole to the United Kingdom of Great Britain  
and Northern Ireland;
- (b) with the exception of Parts III and V thereof,  
to the Commonwealth of Australia and the  
Dominion of New Zealand; and



- 2 -

- (c) with the exception of Part VI thereof,  
to all the other designated States; and
- (3) designating as a civilian component of a visiting  
force, for the purposes of the Visiting Forces  
Act, the civilian personnel accompanying a visiting  
force who are in the employ of that force and who  
are not
  - (a) stateless persons;
  - (b) nationals of any state that is not a  
designated state; or
  - (c) citizens of or ordinarily resident in  
Canada.

Order in Council P.C. 1968-1092 of 5th June, 1968 is hereby  
revoked.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1142

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, pursuant to section 92 of the Public Service Staff Relations Act, is pleased hereby to re-appoint Professor H.W. Arthurs of the City of Toronto in the Province of Ontario to be an adjudicator on a part-time basis for a period ending September 30, 1970.

His Excellency in Council is further pleased, on the recommendation of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, pursuant to subsection (2) of section 92 of the said Act, to designate Professor H.W. Arthurs as Chief Adjudicator for a period ending September 30, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS pursuant to subsection (2) of section 29A of the Canadian Wheat Board Act, any balance transferred to the separate account referred to in the said section shall be used for such purpose as the Governor in Council, upon the recommendation of The Canadian Wheat Board, may deem to be for the benefit of producers of wheat and other grain;

AND WHEREAS The Canadian Wheat Board has made expenditures and is continuing to make expenditures out of the separate account for advertising for the sale of wheat and flour in overseas countries and in the promotion of the sale of wheat and flour in such countries;

AND WHEREAS the expenditures and commitments made by the Board for such purposes have exhausted the moneys authorized to be expended from the said separate account for the said purposes;

AND WHEREAS the Board recommends that the advertising for the sale of Canadian wheat and flour and the promotion of sales of Canadian wheat and flour and products thereof in overseas countries be continued; and has estimated its expenditures for the purposes aforesaid at \$50,000.





- 2 -

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, pursuant to the Canadian Wheat Board Act, on the recommendation of the Canadian Wheat Board, deems it to be for the benefit of producers to authorize payments from the said separate account of expenses and costs incurred by the Canadian Wheat Board from time to time in advertising for sales of Canadian wheat and flour and of the promotion of the sales thereof in overseas countries not exceeding \$50,000.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 12th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Transport,  
representing:

That an application has been received from John  
Kenneth Jackson and Thelma Louise Jackson, both of the  
City of Toronto, to purchase a parcel of Trent Canal Reserve  
Land, being part of Lot 55, South of Portage Road, Township  
of Eldon, County of Victoria, Province of Ontario, and  
designated as Waterfront Lot 9-A on Plan T.C. 3020-A on file  
in the records of the Department of Transport;

That the said parcel is no longer required for  
Canal or any other public purpose; and

That a valuation of \$850 has been placed on this  
parcel by the Real Estate Branch of the Department, which  
price has been found acceptable to the applicants.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of  
the Minister of Transport, pursuant to the Public Lands Grants  
Act, advise that authority be granted for the conveyance by  
Letters Patent of the aforesaid parcel of Trent Canal Reserve  
Land to John Kenneth Jackson and Thelma Louise Jackson, as  
joint tenants and not as tenants in common, for the sum of  
\$850 reserving to Her Majesty in right of Canada the right at  
any time and from time to time to flood the said land.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. H. Chilton".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 12th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Transport,  
representing:

That a power line easement across Lot 1317,  
Queen Charlotte District, British Columbia, for the pur-  
pose of the radio range station of the Department of  
Transport at Sandspit Airport, was expropriated in June  
14, 1948;

That the said power line has been transferred  
by the Crown to B.C. Hydro and Power Authority and the  
latter has concluded arrangements to acquire in the name  
of the Authority the required easement for the said power  
line; and

That in the circumstances the easement expropriated  
as aforesaid on June 14, 1948 is no longer required by the  
Crown.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of  
the Minister of Transport, pursuant to the Public Lands Grants  
Act, advise that authority be granted for the issuance of  
Letters Patent to Margery Renneman, the present owner of Lot  
1317, Queen Charlotte District, British Columbia, quit-  
claiming all the right, title and interest of Her Majesty in  
right of Canada in the said Lot.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 12th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Minister of Transport, advise that  
Your Excellency may be pleased, pursuant to the Public  
Lands Grants Act, to authorize entry into a lease with  
Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited for a parcel of land  
in the Town of Port Hope, Province of Ontario, for a period  
of 5 years commencing February 16, 1968, at a rental of  
\$3,500 per annum, in accordance with the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. S. Johnston".  
CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 12th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Minister of Transport, advise  
that Your Excellency may be pleased, pursuant to the  
Public Lands Grants Act, to authorize the grant of a  
lease to the Greater Winnipeg Gas Company, covering  
the right and privilege to lay, maintain and operate  
an underground natural gas supply and distribution  
line within Winnipeg International Airport, Manitoba,  
in accordance with the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1155

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Order in Council P.C. 1960-1487 of 28th October, 1960 sanctioned an agreement between Canadian Pacific Railway Company and Napierville Junction Railway Company which provides for a further period of 20 years for the use by Napierville Junction Railway Company of the tracks and station facilities of Canadian Pacific Railway Company between Dolson Junction and Windsor Station, Montreal, Quebec;

AND WHEREAS a supplemental agreement dated December 18, 1967 has been entered into between the said Companies which modifies the cost and billing arrangements provided for under the aforesaid agreement of 1960;

AND WHEREAS by an Order dated May 16, 1968, No. R-2368 the Canadian Transport Commission by its Railway Transport Committee recommends the supplemental agreement to the Governor in Council for sanction.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant to section 156 of the Railway Act, is pleased hereby to sanction the attached supplemental agreement dated December 18, 1967, entered into between the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and the Napierville Junction Railway Company.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

  
CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



SOR/68-246

**PUBLIC SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT**  
**Public Service Superannuation Regulations, amended**

P.C. 1968-1156

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

HIS Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Treasury Board, pursuant to the Public Service Superannuation Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Public Service Superannuation Regulations made by Order in Council P.C. 1962-137 of 1st February, 1962,<sup>(1)</sup> as amended,<sup>(2)</sup> in accordance with the Schedule hereto.

<sup>(1)</sup> SOR/62-70, CANADA GAZETTE PART II, Vol. 96, No. 4, Feb. 23, 1962  
<sup>(2)</sup> SOR/67-319, CANADA GAZETTE PART II, Vol. 101, No. 12, June 23, 1967

SCHEDULE

1. The *Public Service Superannuation Regulations* are amended by adding thereto, immediately after section 5 thereof, the following heading and section:

*"Recovery of Allowances Paid in Error"*

5A. (1) Where an amount has been paid in error under the Act to any person on account of any annuity or annual allowance, the Minister shall forthwith demand payment from that person of an amount equal to the amount paid in error.

(2) A person from whom payment of an amount has been demanded by the Minister pursuant to subsection (1) shall, within thirty days from the day on which the demand is made

- (a) pay that amount to the Minister in one lump sum, or
- (b) arrange to pay the amount to the Minister in monthly instalments to be deducted from his annuity or annual allowance for the lesser of
  - (i) the life of that person, or
  - (ii) the period required to pay the amount in monthly instalments equal to ten per cent of the gross monthly amount of any annuity or annual allowance payable to that person under the Act,

as that person may elect, calculated as of the date of his election, in accordance with Canadian Life Table No. 2 (1941), Males or Females, as the case may be.

(3) Where a person referred to in subsection (2) does not elect within thirty days from the day on which the demand for payment is made, he shall be deemed to have chosen the method of payment specified in paragraph (b) of that subsection.

(4) Any person in respect of whom deductions are made under this section may, at any time

- (a) pay the amount then owing in one lump sum; or
- (b) arrange to pay the amount then owing
  - (i) by larger monthly instalments on a basis similar to that described in paragraph (b) of subsection (2), or
  - (ii) by a lump sum payment and monthly instalments on a basis similar to that described in paragraph (b) of subsection (2) and payable within the same or a lesser period than that originally used.

(5) Where, pursuant to this section, deductions are to be made from the gross monthly amount of an annuity or annual allowance, the first deduction therefrom shall be made in the month following the month in which the thirty-day period prescribed in subsection (2) expires, and succeeding deductions shall be made monthly thereafter in equal amounts during the life of the person to whom the annuity or annual allowance is payable or until the amount demanded by the

Minister pursuant to subsection (1) has been paid, except with respect to the last instalment which may be less in amount than the preceding instalments.

(6) Notwithstanding subsection (2), where the monthly deductions referred to therein would, in the opinion of the Minister, cause financial hardship to the person to whom the annuity or annual allowance is payable, the Minister may direct that lesser monthly deductions be made but such deductions shall not in any case be less than five per cent of the gross monthly amount of annuity or annual allowance, or one dollar, whichever is the greater.

(7) Notwithstanding subsection (5), where the Minister directs, pursuant to subsection (6), that lesser monthly deductions be made, such deductions shall be continued until the amount then owing is paid in full and if the person in respect of whom the deductions are made dies before the amount is paid in full, the balance remaining unpaid shall, if the Minister so directs, be recovered from any further benefits payable under the Act in respect of that person.

(8) The provisions of subsections (9) and (10) of section 5 apply to this section."

2. Subsection (1) of section 8 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

"8. (1) For the purposes of clause (B) of subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 5 of the Act, where a contributor has contributed to the Retirement Fund prior to becoming a contributor under the Act, that portion of the period (as determined by the Minister) during which he so contributed shall be counted as non-elective service to the extent that the amount transferred from the Retirement Fund to the Superannuation Account will purchase, applied to that portion of pensionable service which is most recent in point of time, calculated at the rates set forth in subsection (1) of section 4 of the Act in respect of a salary equal to the salary authorized to be paid to him during that period of pensionable service, together with interest."

3. Subsection (2) of section 15 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

"(2) A contributor who revokes an election under paragraphs (b), (c), (ca) or (d) of subsection (1) shall pay to Her Majesty an amount in respect of any benefit accruing to him during the subsistence of the election, as a consequence of his having elected, as the Minister determines in accordance with Canadian Life Table No. 2 (1941), Males or Females, as the case may be, together with interest at the rate of four per cent per annum."

4. Subsection (12) of section 20 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

"(12) Notwithstanding anything in this section, a deputy head may at any time, for reason only of age, terminate the employment of a contributor who has attained sixty years of age, but who has not



attained sixty-four years and six months of age, if the deputy head gives to the contributor at least six months notice of termination of employment."

5. Subsection (6) of section 22 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

"(6) Subsection (1) does not apply for the purpose of section 18 of the Act in respect of the relevant period where an employee, during that period, ceased to be employed in the Public Service or ceased to be a member of the regular forces or of the Force for any reason and did not again become employed in the Public Service or become a member of the regular forces or of the Force within three months from the date on which he so ceased to be employed or to be a member."

6. The said Regulations are further amended by adding thereto, immediately after section 23 thereof, the following heading and section:

*"Increase in Annuity Related to Amounts Payable under Canada Pension Plan or Provincial Pension Plan*

23A. (1) For the purposes of subsection (1c) of section 9 of the Act, the amount of any retirement or disability pension to which a person described in that subsection is entitled under the *Canada Pension Plan* or a provincial pension plan is the pension that he would have received if the salary received or deemed to have been received by him during his pensionable service under the Act had been the total amount of his income from pensionable employment as defined in the *Canada Pension Plan* and if the *Canada Pension Plan* had applied to him during such pensionable service.

(2) Every application made pursuant to subsection (1c) of section 9 of the Act shall be in Form D.

(3) Where the amount of an annuity payable to a contributor is increased in accordance with subsection (1c) of section 9 of the Act, the increase shall be effective from the day on which the amount of the annuity payable to that contributor under the Act is reduced, pursuant to subsection (1a) of section 9 of the Act."

7. Section 25 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

"25. (1) For the purposes of paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 11 of the Act, the actuarial equivalent of a deferred annuity shall be determined in accordance with Schedule II.

(2) For the purposes of subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section 11 of the Act, the amount of the immediate annuity referred to in that subsection shall be adjusted in accordance with Schedule VIII.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (6) of section 11 of the Act, the amount of the annuity or annual allowance referred to in that subsection shall be adjusted in accordance with Schedule IX."

8. The said Regulations are further amended by adding thereto, immediately after Schedule VII the following Schedules:

**"Schedule VIII**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT, SECTION 11(1)(d) (ii)**

FORM TO CALCULATE REDUCTION IN DISABILITY ANNUITY AFTER RECEIPT OF ACTUARIAL EQUIVALENT

Name	Sex	Superannuation No.
(1) Date actuarial equivalent commenced..... Day Mo. Yr.	(9) Reduction per \$1,000 of preceding deferred annuity entitlement = (8) - (4)..... \$	
(2) Date of birth..... Day Mo. Yr.	(10) Preceding deferred annuity entitlement..... \$	
(3) Age* actuarial equivalent commenced..... Day Mo. Yr.      yrs. 12	(11) Actuarial reduction from disability annuity (9) × (10) = $\frac{\quad}{1000}$ ..... \$	
(4) Actuarial equivalent** per \$1,000 at age (3)..... \$	(12) Reduced disability annuity = (10) - (11)..... \$	
(5) Date disability annuity commences..... Day Mo. Yr.		
(6) Date of birth..... Day Mo. Yr.		
(7) Age* disability annuity commences..... yrs. 12		
(8) Actuarial equivalent** per \$1,000 at age (7)..... \$		

\*Calculated to nearest month.  
\*\*See Schedule II of Superannuation Regulations.

**Schedule IX**  
**PUBLIC SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT, SECTION 11(6)**  
**FORM TO CALCULATE REDUCTION UPON ENTITLEMENT TO AN ANNUITY OR ANNUAL ALLOWANCE FOLLOWING**  
**THE RECEIPT OF ACTUARIAL EQUIVALENT AND SUBSEQUENT RE-EMPLOYMENT**

Name	Sex	Superannuation No.
(1) Date preceding actuarial equivalent commenced..... Day Mo. Yr.	(5) Date of re-employment. .... Day Mo. Yr.	(10) Reduction per \$1,000 of preceding deferred annuity = $\frac{(8)}{1000 \times (9)}$ ..... \$
(2) Date of birth..... Day Mo. Yr.	(6) Date of birth..... Day Mo. Yr.	(11) Preceding deferred annuity entitlement..... \$
(3) Age* actuarial equivalent commenced..... ..... 12 yrs.	(7) Age* re-employed..... ..... 12 yrs.	(12) New basic deferred annuity entitlement..... \$
(4) Actuarial equivalent** per \$1,000 at age (3)..... \$	(8) Actuarial equivalent** per \$1,000 at age (7)..... \$	(13) Actuarial reduction from new deferred annuity entitlement (10) $\times$ (11) = $\frac{1000}{1000}$ ..... \$
	(9) = (8) - (4)..... \$	(14) New reduced deferred annuity entitlement = (12) - (13)..... \$

\*Calculate to nearest month

\*\*See Schedule II of Superannuation Regulations and use \$1,000.00 in line (8) if age in line (7) is greater than 60.

NOTES: (1) If the contributor once again chooses an actuarial equivalent, the normal procedure is followed. The appropriate factor corresponding to the new age at commencement is selected from Schedule II and applied to the amount in line (14).

(2) If the contributor then becomes entitled to an annuity by reason of disability, the calculation shall be made on such actuarial bases as the Minister may determine.

9. The said Regulations are further amended by adding thereto, immediately after Form C. thereof, the following Form:

**"FORM D**

Social Insurance No.:

Superannuation No. :

I, ....., hereby make application under the provision of section 9 (1c) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act* for an increase in the annuity payable to me under the *Public Service Superannuation Act*.

I attach to this form a statement from the Canada Pension Plan (or Quebec Pension Plan) setting forth the amount of retirement (or disability) allowance payable to me.

Further, I hereby give my authority for the release of information to the Superannuation Branch, Department of Finance, if required, concerning any aspect of my earnings, contributions or benefits under the Canada Pension Plan (or Quebec Pension Plan).

.....  
Signed

.....  
Date









PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 12th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Finance,  
representing:

That Vote L145 of the Main Estimates, 1968-69,  
provides for loans of \$11,000,000 to The St. Lawrence  
Seaway Authority in such manner and subject to such terms  
and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve; and

That the Minister of Transport has indicated  
that the said Authority will require sums of money not ex-  
ceeding in the aggregate \$3,000,000, to finance expenditures  
in respect of the Montreal-Lake Ontario section of the Seaway.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of  
the Minister of Finance, advise that Your Excellency may be  
pleased to approve the terms and conditions detailed in the  
attached appendix as applicable to loans not exceeding in the  
aggregate the sum of \$3,000,000, to The St. Lawrence Seaway  
Authority which may be made on its requisition during the fiscal  
year ending March 31, 1969, pursuant to any enactment of the  
Parliament of Canada for defraying the several charges and ex-  
penses of the public service from and after the first day of  
April 1968 that provides for payment in respect of Vote L145 of  
the Main Estimates, 1968-69.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





## APPENDIX

### Terms of Repayment of Loans made to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority in respect of the Montreal-Lake Ontario Section of the Seaway

Each such loan

- (a) shall bear interest from but not including the date thereof at a rate or rates established by the Minister of Finance in respect of Crown Corporation borrowings for the period in which the loan is made,
- (b) shall be secured by a written obligation duly sealed and executed by the proper officers of The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority and delivered into the hands of the Minister of Finance in substantially the following form:

"For value received, The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority promises to pay the Receiver General of Canada, at Ottawa, on or before 31st December, 1984 the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_, together with interest thereon at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent per annum, from but not including (date of loan), on such part of the principal sum as remains unpaid from time to time; such amounts of principal to be paid each year as the cumulative net profit of the Montreal-Lake Ontario Section of the Seaway before amortization of loan principal will permit; provided that the amount, if any, of unpaid interest in respect of any year shall, until itself paid, bear interest at a rate or rates equal to the rate or rates established by the Minister of Finance in respect of Crown Corporation borrowings for the period during which the unpaid interest became due; and provided further that the balances of principal and interest, if any, remaining unpaid on the due date hereof shall be paid in cash or by the delivery of an obligation or obligations of the said Authority, payable on or before 31st December 2009 and bearing such rate of interest and subject to such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve."





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 12th June, 1968.-

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report from the Minister of Finance, representing:

That Vote L145 of the Main Estimates, 1968-69, provides for loans of \$41,000,000 to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority in such manner and subject to such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve; and

That the Minister of Transport has indicated that the said Authority will require sums of money not exceeding in the aggregate \$38,000,000, to finance expenditures in respect of the Welland Canal Twinning Project.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve the terms and conditions detailed in the attached appendix as applicable to loans not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of \$38,000,000, to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority which may be made on its requisition during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1969, pursuant to any enactment of the Parliament of Canada for defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service from and after the first day of April 1968 that provides for payment in respect of Vote L145 of the Main Estimates, 1968-69.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. W. P. Chilton".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



## APPENDIX

1. Each loan to bear interest from but not including the date thereof at a rate or rates equal to the rate or rates established by the Minister of Finance in respect of Crown Corporation borrowings for the period in which the loan is made.
2. Interest on such loans to accrue but not to be payable until December 31st of the year in which the Minister of Transport determines that the construction on the Welland Canal Twinning Project is completed at which time all such accrued interest will be due and payable.
3. Each such loan will be secured by a written obligation duly sealed and executed by the proper officers of The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority and delivered into the hands of the Minister of Finance in substantially the following form:

"For value received, The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority promises to pay to the Receiver General of Canada, at Ottawa, the sum of \$ , together with interest thereon at the rate of per cent per annum from but not including the date of advance, such interest to accrue but not to be payable until December 31st of the year in which the Minister of Transport determines that construction on the twinning of the Welland Canal is completed, at which date the principal amount and the said accrued interest to be payable in cash or by the delivery of a written obligation or obligations of the Authority bearing such rate or rates of interest and subject to such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve."





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1160

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Consumer and  
Corporate Affairs, pursuant to section 7 of the Department  
of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Act, 1967, is pleased  
hereby to appoint Dr. David S.R. Leighton to be Chairman of  
the Consumer Advisory Council effective June 1, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1161

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Consumer and Corporate  
Affairs, pursuant to section 4 of the Patent Act, is pleased  
hereby to appoint Archibald Malloch Laidlaw, Esquire, to be  
Commissioner of Patents to hold office during pleasure,  
effective August 1, 1968, at a salary of \$24,000 per annum.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1162

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Consumer and Corporate  
Affairs, pursuant to subsection (2) of section 4 of the Bank-  
ruptcy Act, is pleased hereby to appoint;

1. Messrs. Edouard Alfred Charles Boileau, C.A.  
Paul Decoste, C.A.  
Jacques Franco, C.A.  
Raymond Alarie  
Jules Chicoine  
Mélas Leblanc

all officers of the Office of the Superintendent of Bank-  
ruptcy in Montreal, to be Official Receivers for Bankruptcy  
Division No. 1 (Montreal) of the District of Quebec;

2. Messrs. Robert Rusinek, C.A.  
Harold Brief, C.A.  
E. Harvey Henderson, C.A.  
Frederick James Plummer  
Stanley Easton MacPherson

all officers of the Office of the Superintendent of Bank-  
ruptcy in Toronto, to be Official Receivers for Bankruptcy  
Division No. 9 (Toronto) of the District of Ontario; and



- 2 -

3. Messrs. James Alec Finlayson, C.A.  
Albert Joseph Hamel  
John Leonard Bagnall, C.A.  
Roger William Fenniak, C.A.  
Gordon Stuart Ovens, C.A.

all officers of the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy in Vancouver, to be Official Receivers for Bankruptcy Division No. 3 (Vancouver) of the District of British Columbia.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1164

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance reports that:

1. The Financial Administration Act provides that where authority is conferred by Parliament to borrow money the Governor in Council, subject to the Act authorizing the borrowing, may authorize the Minister of Finance
  - (a) to borrow the money by the issue and sale of securities in such form, for such separate sums, at such rate of interest and upon such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, and
  - (b) to enter into such contracts or agreements relating to the borrowing of the money or the issue or sale of securities relating thereto on such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve;
2. The Appropriation Act Nos. 3 and 6, 1967 and the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1968 provide that the Governor in Council may raise by way of loan under the Financial Administration Act by the issue and sale or pledge of securities of Canada in such form, for such separate sums, at such rates of interest and upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, such sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole the sum of \$3,750,000,000 of which \$2,378,000,000 remains unborrowed and negotiable;





- 2 -

3. Negotiations have been conducted with the Export-Import Bank of Washington with a view to obtaining a line of credit in the amount of U.S.\$500,000,000 and the Bank has agreed to make advances to the Government of Canada up to that amount on the terms set out in the attached draft agreement; and
4. It is considered expedient to enter into an agreement with the Export-Import Bank of Washington substantially in the form of the agreement attached hereto, and for that purpose to issue to the said Bank from time to time as security for loans made under the line of credit provided therein, promissory notes of Canada in the form annexed to the said agreement.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, pursuant to the Financial Administration Act, the Appropriation Act Nos. 3 and 6, 1967 and the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1968, is pleased hereby

- (a) to authorize the Canadian Ambassador to the United States or the Minister of Canada at the Canadian Embassy in Washington, on behalf of the Government of Canada, to enter into and sign a credit agreement with the Export-Import Bank of Washington substantially in the form of the draft agreement attached hereto as Schedule A;
- (b) to authorize the Minister of Finance to issue to the Export-Import Bank of Washington promissory notes of Canada in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding U.S. \$500,000,000 in accordance with and in the manner and terms provided for in the said agreement, such notes to be in the form of the draft promissory note attached to the said agreement as Exhibit A;

...3



- 3 -

- (c) to authorize R.B. Bryce, Deputy Minister of Finance, A.B. Hockin, Assistant Deputy Minister of Finance or C.L. Read, Director of Government Finance, Department of Finance, to sign the said promissory notes and W.A. Kennett, an officer of the Department of Finance, or H. Calof, Solicitor to the Treasury, to counter-sign such promissory notes;
- (d) to authorize the Minister of Finance, the Deputy Minister of Finance or A.B. Hockin, Assistant Deputy Minister of Finance, to request advances, to request cancellation and otherwise to act on behalf of the Government of Canada for the purposes of the said agreement; and
- (e) to authorize payment out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of a commitment fee computed from March 7, 1968 in accordance with the said agreement and of the expenses and interest incurred in respect of the promissory notes issued pursuant to the said agreement.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1165

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, pursuant  
to the Financial Administration Act, the Appropriation  
Act Nos. 3 and 6, 1967 and the Appropriation Act No. 1  
1968, is pleased hereby to authorize the Minister of Finance  
to arrange for the issue and sale of Government of Canada  
Treasury Bills not exceeding in the aggregate the principal  
amount of \$250,000,000 to provide for the general purpose  
of the Government of Canada and in respect thereof to  
approve the Order annexed hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 12th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Finance,  
representing:

That Appropriation Acts Nos. 3 and 6, 1967 and  
No. 1, 1968 provide that the Governor in Council may, in  
addition to the sums now remaining unborrowed and ne-  
gotiable of the loans authorized by Parliament, by any  
Act heretofore passed, raise by way of loans, under the  
Financial Administration Act, by the issue and sales or  
pledge of securities of Canada, in such form, for such  
separate sums, at such rates of interest and upon such  
other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council  
may approve, such sum or sums of money, not exceeding in  
the whole, the sum of three billion seven hundred and  
fifty million dollars, as may be required for public works  
and general purposes; and

That it is expected that receipts of the Un-  
employment Insurance Fund during the fiscal year ending  
March 31, 1969, will exceed payments required to be made  
from the said Fund during the same period by approximately  
\$180 million and it has been deemed advisable, pursuant to  
the Unemployment Insurance Act, that these excess receipts  
be invested in interest bearing, non-marketable securities  
of Canada.





- 2 -

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased, pursuant to the Financial Administration Act and Appropriation Acts Nos. 3 and 6, 1967 and No. 1, 1968 to authorize the Minister of Finance to arrange for the issue, for cash, to the credit of the Unemployment Insurance Fund from time to time during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1969, of interest bearing, non-marketable securities of Canada in an aggregate principal sum not exceeding \$180 million and in respect thereof to approve the Order annexed hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



ORDER

1. Approval is granted for the issue, from time to time, to the credit of the Unemployment Insurance Fund, during the fiscal year ending the 31st day of March, 1969, of non-marketable Government of Canada securities in the form of bonds in a principal sum not exceeding in the aggregate \$180,000,000 in denominations of \$500,000 and \$1,000,000 as follows:

- (a) bonds dated May 31, 1968, to be issued to the credit of the Unemployment Insurance Fund as required from time to time during the period from June 1 to September 30, 1968, both dates inclusive, and
- (b) bonds dated September 30, 1968, to be issued to the credit of the Unemployment Insurance Fund as required from time to time during the period October 1, 1968, to March 31, 1969, both dates inclusive.

Payment in respect of the bonds referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) to be calculated at par plus accrued interest to the date of the sale to the credit of the Unemployment Insurance Fund.

- 2. Interest on all securities issued pursuant to this order and outstanding on the applicable dates will be paid on the first day of April and of October.
- 3. Interest to be paid on the bonds shall be calculated at a rate per annum equal to that rate as determined by the Minister of Finance to represent the market yield on May 31, 1968 or September 30, 1968 (as applicable) of an outstanding Government of Canada bond having a term to maturity of three years, from which shall be deducted .15 of 1% and the remainder rounded to the nearest 1/8 of 1%.
- 4. The bonds shall be redeemable by the Unemployment Insurance Fund on demand by the Chief Commissioner or a Commissioner of the Unemployment Insurance Commission (subject to thirty days prior notice where the Minister of Finance so directs) at par plus accrued interest from but not including the most recent date on which interest on the said bonds was paid into the Unemployment Insurance Fund, i.e. April 1, or October 1, to the date of redemption; the bonds to be redeemed in sequence corresponding to the dates of sale to the credit of the Unemployment Insurance Fund, commencing with the first bonds sold on or about June 1, 1968.
- 5. The bonds shall be signed by R.B. Bryce, Deputy Minister of Finance and countersigned by H.R. Balls, Comptroller of the Treasury or H.W. Johnson or T.W. Beckett or J.D. Mackintosh of the Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury.
- 6. The form of the bonds, subject to the preceding terms and conditions, shall be substantially in the form attached hereto.



SPECIMEN

## GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

The Government of Canada hereby promises to pay, to the credit of the Unemployment Insurance Fund, on demand of the Unemployment Insurance Commission, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$000,000) in lawful money of Canada, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the date of redemption.

This bond shall bear interest at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_% per annum, and shall be paid on the first day of April and October.

This bond is non-marketable.

This bond is issued under the authority of the Financial Administration Act.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Government of Canada has caused this bond to be executed by the signature of the Deputy Minister of Finance and to be countersigned by the signature of the Comptroller of the Treasury, or H.W. Johnson or T.W. Beckett or J.D. Mackintosh of the Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury.

Dated at Ottawa this      day of

\_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy Minister of Finance

Countersigned:

Comptroller of the Treasury.





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 12th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice,  
advise that each of the following Judges be appointed  
a Local Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme  
Court of Nova Scotia:

His Honour Peter Joseph Thomas O'Hearn,  
Judge of the County Court of District Number One;

His Honour Robert Clifford Levy,  
Judge of the County Court of District Number Two;

His Honour Hanson Taylor Dowell,  
Judge of the County Court of District Number Three;

His Honour Robert Faullmer McLellan,  
Judge of the County Court of District Number Four;

His Honour Azel Randolph Iusby,  
Judge of the County Court of District Number Five;

His Honour Hugh John MacPherson,  
Judge of the County Court of District Number Six; and

His Honour George Mackay Morrison,  
Judge of the County Court of District Number Seven.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in cursive script, likely of the Clerk of the Privy Council.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1168

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 12th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Chairman of the Committee of the Privy Council on Scientific and Industrial Research, is pleased hereby, pursuant to Section 5 of the National Research Council Act, to appoint each of the persons listed hereunder to be a member of the National Research Council for a term expiring 31 March 1971:

J.S. DEWAR, B.Sc., President and Director,  
Union Carbide Canada Limited,  
London, Ontario

M. LAIRD, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor and  
Head, Department of Biology, Memorial  
University, St. John's, Newfoundland

P.R. SANDWELL, B.A.Sc., M.E.I.C., P.Eng.  
President, Sandwell and Company Limited,  
and Sandwell International Inc.,  
Vancouver, British Columbia.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 17th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Finance,  
representing that:

1. The Financial Administration Act provides that the Governor in Council may make such regulations as he deems necessary to provide for the management of the public debt of Canada, including regulations for the cancellation and destruction of securities;
2. Regulations have been established by P.C. 1953-829 of 26th May, 1953, for the cancellation and destruction of securities;
3. Order in Council P.C. 1968-1067 of 29th May, 1968 authorized the issue of Government of Canada 6 year 7% non-callable bonds due June 15, 1974 in a principal amount not to exceed \$75,000,000 to be issued in exchange with the Bank of Canada for outstanding Government of Canada securities due in 1968;
4. The following Government of Canada securities, namely:

<u>Securities</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u>
a) Government of Canada bonds	5 %	October 1, 1968
Government of Canada bonds	4 3/4 %	December 15, 1968
b) Treasury Bills		November 29, 1968

will have been acquired by June 17, 1968 in an amount not to exceed, in the aggregate, \$75,000,000 and as of that date will be held by the Government of Canada in the Other Investments Held for the Retirement of Unmatured Debt Account; and

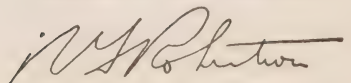


- 2 -

5. It is considered desirable for the sound and efficient management of the public debt that the securities described in paragraph 4 hereof be cancelled and destroyed and consequential adjustments be made in the accounts of Canada.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, pursuant to the Financial Administration Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to authorize the Minister of Finance to make such arrangements as are necessary in accordance with prescribed regulations to cancel and destroy an aggregate amount not exceeding \$75,000,000 of the securities described in paragraph 4 above that have been acquired by June 17, 1968 and as of that date are held in the account referred to in paragraph 5 above and to have the corresponding adjustments made in the accounts of Canada.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

MONDAY, the 17th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the lands described in the attached Schedule comprise a parcel of land in the Province of Newfoundland known as Castle Hill which is an historic landmark of national importance;

AND WHEREAS Her Majesty in right of the Province of Newfoundland by Order in Council 124-'68 of 12th February, 1968, transferred the administration, management and control of the said lands to Her Majesty in right of Canada, free of charge, unconditionally and free of all encumbrances for the purpose of a National Historic Park.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, is pleased hereby to accept the transfer from Her Majesty in right of the Province of Newfoundland of the administration, management and control of the said parcel of land known as Castle Hill and more particularly described in the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A stylized signature in red ink, likely belonging to the Clerk of the Privy Council.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





## SCHEDULE

ALL THAT piece or parcel of land situate and being at Placentia in the Province of Newfoundland commonly known and referred to as Castle Hill and more particularly described as follows: Beginning at a point in the northerly limit of the road (sixty-six feet wide) extending from the road leading from Jersey Side to the Argentia Highway to the fort at Castle Hill, the said point being the southwest angle of land occupied by J. O'Keefe; thence running in an easterly direction along the aforesaid northerly limit of the road two hundred and forty-eight feet; thence turning and running south ninety feet to a point on the southern side of the said road; thence running south sixty-seven degrees forty-two minutes east one hundred and four feet and seven-tenths of a foot more or less; thence running south eight hundred and five feet to a point on the shore of Placentia Bay at highwater mark; thence running along the said shore at highwater mark in a general westerly direction three thousand five hundred feet; thence turning and running south seventy-one degrees thirty minutes east seven hundred and seventy feet and thence north eighty-two degrees fifty minutes east four hundred and eighty feet and four-tenths of a foot and thence north seventy-eight degrees nine minutes east nine hundred and sixty-seven feet more or less to the aforesaid land occupied by J. O'Keefe; thence running by the said land south nineteen degrees thirty minutes east three hundred and ninety-eight feet more or less to the point of beginning; all bearings being magnetic.





P.C. 1968-1172

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, pursuant  
to section 273 of the Customs Act, is pleased hereby to  
order as follows:

The rates of duty applicable to the goods  
enumerated in the Schedule hereto are  
reduced so that the rates of duty on the  
goods included in any such enumeration  
shall, during the period specified with  
respect thereto, be the rates set opposite  
that enumeration; and any such enumeration,  
together with the rates applicable thereto,  
shall be referred to as a tariff item  
bearing the number set opposite thereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1/1173

(T.B. REC. 680836 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS Order In Council P.C. 1966-2/1349 dated July 21, 1966, authorized the occupancy and use, for the purpose of conducting veterinary diagnostic work, by Her Majesty the Queen in right of the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador, of certain laboratory space in the Office-Laboratory situated at the Canada Agriculture Experimental Farm, St. John's West, Newfoundland, from July 1, 1966, to December 31, 1968, in consideration of the payment of a monthly sum sufficient to recover all calculable costs attributable to such occupancy and use, and on such other terms and conditions as may be considered necessary by the Minister of Agriculture.

AND WHEREAS the Government of the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador has applied for an extension of the agreement covering such occupancy and use to December 31, 1969.

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to authorize an extension as aforesaid but on otherwise the same terms and conditions as contained in the said agreement.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-3/1173

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680714

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State and the Treasury Board, pursuant to the Broadcasting Act but subject to approval by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, is pleased hereby to authorize the purchase by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation of television facilities CFCY-TV and CFCY-TV-1 owned and operated by Island Radio Broadcasting Company Limited of Charlottetown, P.E.I., for a sum not to exceed \$325,000. and under terms and conditions mutually agreed upon.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







P.C. 1968-4/1173

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680825 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 41 of the Broadcasting Act, is hereby pleased to authorize the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to enter into a lease agreement with Monart Corporation for approximately 41,125 square feet of space in the Northern Building, 1600 Dorchester Blvd., West, Montreal, Quebec, for a period of three years from May 1, 1968 to April 30, 1971, at an annual rental of \$200,142.98 (approximately \$4.86 per sq. ft.) and on otherwise the same terms and conditions as in the present lease, and the lease to contain escalator clauses for increases in real property taxes and operating expenses and an option to the Lessee to renew for two further periods of one year each.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-5/1173

(T.B. REC. 680668 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Forestry and  
Rural Development and the Treasury Board, pursuant to  
section 6 (1) (c) of the Forestry Development and Research  
Act, is pleased hereby to approve the entry, by the Minister  
of Forestry and Rural Development into an agreement with  
the Government of the Province of New Brunswick, substan-  
tially in the form annexed in the Schedule hereto, for  
the provision of financial assistance to the Province for  
aerial spraying operations against the spruce budworm  
in 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-6/1173

(T.B. REC. 680935 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY  
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and the Treasury Board, is hereby pleased to authorize the payment, on an ex gratia basis, of the sum of \$23.00 to Mr. J. Scullion of Clyde River, N.W.T. for the loss of personal bedding effects destroyed on instructions of a medical officer of the Department of National Health and Welfare as a health precaution, such effects having been in contact with an Eskimo who died of a possibly contagious disease.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-7/1173

(T.B. REC. 680946 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General  
in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of  
Industry and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22  
of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby  
to remit customs duty on the machinery and parts  
described in the annexed M.B. Remission Order 1968-21  
and Schedule A to this Order.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







P.C. 1968-8/1173

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680822

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Manpower and Immigration  
and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to authorize the  
payment, on an ex gratia basis, the sum of \$1,320 to Mr. Winston  
Mills, representing court costs incurred in connection with his  
successful application to the Ontario Court of Appeal to have the  
Deportation Order against him quashed.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-9/1173

(T.B. REC. 679748 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 13 of the National Defence Act, is pleased hereby to further amend the Royal Canadian Navy Regulations and Orders for the Royal Canadian Sea Cadets and the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Cadet Services of Canada and the Royal Canadian Army Cadets, as amended, in accordance with schedules A and B hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-12/1173

(T.B. REQ. 680695 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant  
to Section 10 of the National Harbours Board Act, is pleased  
hereby to authorize the National Harbours Board to amend the  
contract entered into under authority of Order in Council  
P.C. 1965-36/812 of 6th May 1965 with C. D. Howe Company  
Limited, Consulting Engineers, Port Arthur, Ontario, for a  
survey and report, and the preparation of plans and specifica-  
tions necessary for inviting tenders, and subsequent inspection  
or supervision of the work for the renovation and renewal of  
electrical equipment at Churchill Harbour, at an estimated  
cost of \$36,000, plus travelling expenses at cost, and living  
out allowance at agreed rates, in order now to provide for  
additional expenditures of \$151,000 to complete the contract,  
bringing the total estimated cost of the work to \$187,000.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-13/1173

(T.B. REC. 680587 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

HIS EXCELLENCY the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit sales tax of \$1,099.06 to Howard E. McGarry.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-15/1173

(T.B. Rec.680882)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to amend the Agreement entered into with the Province of Quebec under Order in Council P.C. 1965-19/220 of 11th February, 1965, for the construction of approximately 86 miles of the Gaspé Road (Provincial Highway No. 6) in the Province of Quebec, on a cost sharing basis, in order now to extend the time limit for the completion of the highway to the 1st November, 1971, substantially in accordance with the terms of the Agreement hereto attached.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-16/1173

(T.B. REC. 680843 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Solicitor General and the  
Treasury Board, is pleased hereby, pursuant to Section 44  
of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation  
Act, to grant a pension for life to the under-mentioned  
Officer, effective June 1, 1968.

<u>RANK</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>ANNUAL PENSION</u>
Superintendent	Edwin Joseph LYDALL	53 years	29 years 205 days	\$8,563.12

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-17/1173

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680844 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Solicitor General and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby pursuant to Section 22 of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act, to grant the undermentioned former member the compensation authorized by Schedule "A" of the Pension Act for the rate of disability set out below, and, in addition, medical and hospital treatment at public expense for the specified disability, effective May 1st, 1968:

<u>Regimental Number</u>	<u>Rank and Name</u>	<u>Disability as Assessed by Canadian Pension Commission</u>	<u>Effective</u>
R-6	Ex-Reserve Constable Paul Albert BAUMEL	"Injury to Left Knee" 10%	May 1, 1968

Order-in-Council P.C. 233/888 dated March 2,  
1949 be cancelled effective April 30, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-18/1173

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680845

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GÉNÉRAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Solicitor General and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby pursuant to Section 22 of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act, to grant Regimental Number 6055, ex-Constable Arthur Franklin Rush compensation in the amount of \$720.00 per annum effective January 18, 1968, in respect of Attendance Allowance for a disability for which he is in receipt of compensation pursuant to the said Section 22.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







P.C. 1968-19/1173

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680846)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Solicitor General and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby pursuant to Section 22 of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act, to grant the undermentioned former member the compensation authorized by Schedule "A" of the Pension Act for the rate of disability set out below, and, in addition, medical and hospital treatment at public expense for the specified disability, effective April 25, 1968.

<u>Regimental Number</u>	<u>Rank and Name</u>	<u>Disability as Assessed by Canadian Pension Commission</u>	<u>Effective</u>
11059	Ex-Constable Thomas Edgar MILLS	"Perceptive Deafness" 30%	April 25, 1968.

Order-in-Council P.C. 1963-40/316 dated March 1, 1963 is hereby revoked effective April 24, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-20/1173

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680847 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Solicitor General and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby, pursuant to Sections 44 and 47 of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act, to grant a pension for life to the under-mentioned Officer, effective June 13, 1968.

<u>RANK</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>ANNUAL PENSION</u>
Superintendent	Henry Christopher FORBES	58	35 years 209 days	\$10,334.80

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-21/1173

(T.B. REC. 680381 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and the Treasury Board, and pursuant to section 18 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to approve the entry by Her Majesty in right of Canada (represented therein by the Minister of Transport) into an agreement with the Newfoundland and Labrador Power Commission (acting on behalf of the Power Distribution District of Labrador) for the provision of electrical energy from the generating plant of Her Majesty (Department of Transport) at Goose Bay Airport, Labrador, Province of Newfoundland, to the Power Distribution District of Labrador, to serve the community of Happy Valley, Labrador, at the rate of two cents (2 ¢) per kilowatt hour during the first year to commence late in 1968, such rate to be subject to review annually and to be fixed and determined at such other rate as will represent the fair and equitable portion of the actual operating and maintenance cost of the said generating plant of Her Majesty at the Goose Bay Airport.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-22/1173

(T.B. REC. 680451 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968  
. PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport and the  
Treasury Board, is hereby pleased to approve a contribution  
to the Churchill Falls (Labrador) Corporation of 50% of the  
cost of construction of an airport at Churchill Falls,  
Labrador District, Province of Newfoundland, the said  
contribution not to exceed \$1,250,000.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1176

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, pursuant to any enactment of the Parliament of Canada for defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service from and after the first day of April, 1968, that provides for payments in respect of the rationalization and operation of the McBean Mine in Pictou County, Nova Scotia, and to and in respect of former employees of the Acadia Coal Company Limited, is pleased hereby to approve the terms and conditions contained in the agreement, annexed hereto, between the Government of Canada, represented by the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, the Government of Nova Scotia, the Cape Breton Development Corporation and the Pictou County Research and Development Commission for the rationalization and operation of the McBean Mine and for financial assistance to former employees of the Acadia Coal Company Limited, at a total cost to the Government of Canada of \$930,000.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance reports that:

1. The Federal Civil Services, including personnel of the Naval, Army, Air and Police Forces of Canada, and the staffs of corporations, boards and commissions controlled or financed by the Crown in right of Canada, is to be organized for the purpose of the Canada Savings Bond 1968 Series Campaign; and
2. Order in Council P.C. 1963-1236 of 21st August, 1963 approved a plan with respect to the organization of the public service for the purposes of the Canada Savings Bond 1963 Series Campaign and that plan has been followed in connection with the campaigns for the 1963, 1964, 1965, Centennial Series, and 1967/68 Series of Canada Savings Bonds.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, is pleased hereby to approve, for the purposes of the Canada Savings Bond 1968 Series Campaign, the plan of organization annexed to Order in Council P.C. 1963-1236 of 21st August, 1963.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in red ink, likely of the Clerk of the Privy Council, is written over the printed title.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1179

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, pursuant to the Financial Administration Act and the Appropriation Acts Nos. 3 and 6, 1967 and the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1968, is pleased hereby to authorize the Minister of Finance to borrow an amount not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of \$2,198,000,000 by the issue and sale weekly during the thirteen weeks ending with the week ending September 26, 1968, of Treasury Bills of approximately three-month, six-month and nine-month maturities, at the discretion of the Minister of Finance, and in respect thereof to approve the Order annexed hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Secretary of State, pursuant to subsection (2) of section 8 of the Company of Young Canadians Act, is pleased hereby to fix the remuneration which may be paid to the Chairman of the Council of the Company at the sum of \$500 per annum in lieu of an allowance under subsection (1) of section 8 of the said Act, effective June 15, 1968.

His Excellency in Council, pursuant to subsection (1) of section 8 of the said Act, is further pleased hereby to fix the allowance which may be paid to the Vice-Chairman and to other members of the Council at the sum of \$25 per diem, but not to exceed \$500 per annum, while they are in attendance at meetings of the Council of The Company of Young Canadians, effective June 15, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Acting Secretary of State  
and the Council of The Company of Young Canadians, pursuant  
to section 10 of the Company of Young Canadians Act, hereby  
accepts the resignation of Alan Martin Clarke as Executive  
Director of The Company of Young Canadians made by Order in  
Council P.C. 1966-1840 of 27th September, 1966.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in red ink, likely of the Clerk of the Privy Council, is written over the printed text.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-1186

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to fix salaries for the undermentioned persons who have been designated pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 34 of the Canadian Citizenship Act to act as Courts for purposes of the said Act, at the rates detailed hereunder, with effect from April 1, 1968, except where otherwise stated:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Annual Salary</u>
René DeGuire	Montreal	\$17,000
E.V. Chown	Vancouver )	
O.W. Allen	Edmonton )	
K.B. Carson	Moncton )	
J.A. Dawson	Ottawa )	
Paul Tardif (June 15, 1968)	Ottawa )	
C.C. Calder	London )	\$16,000
V.A. Cooney	Calgary )	
O.J. Godin	Sudbury )	
Mrs. Allie Ahern	Halifax )	
Bernard Korchinski	Regina )	
Peter Taraska	Winnipeg )	
R.H. Tugman	Hamilton )	
K.L. MacKenzie	Toronto	\$11,500

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1188

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 21st. day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Transport and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 12 of the National Harbours Board Act, is pleased hereby to approve the entry by the National Harbours Board into a contract with British Columbia Bridge & Dredging Company Limited, and Sceptre Dredging Ltd., Vancouver, British Columbia, the lowest tender, for Roberts Bank Development - Stage 1 - Dredging and Reclamation, Vancouver Harbour, British Columbia, at an estimated cost of \$4,222,200, based on a unit price tender in the estimated amount of \$3,842,200, plus a contingency of \$380,000; the contract to provide unit prices for the pumping and removing of dredged material unsuitable for fill purposes.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-2/1189

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 681046 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture and the Treasury Board, pursuant to subsection (1) of section 6 of the Agricultural Stabilization Act, is pleased hereby to approve the employment by the Agricultural Stabilization Board of the undermentioned persons as CR-3, with salaries at the rate of \$4663 per annum, effective 1st April, 1968.

Name

Adrienne Charron

Bernadette Caroline Easter

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-4/1189

(T.B. REC. 681101

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Honourable Allan Joseph MacEachen and the Treasury Board is pleased to approve the entry by the Atlantic Development Board into an agreement with the Province of Nova Scotia and the Cape Breton Regional Planning Commission substantially in the form annexed in the Schedule hereto, for the financing of a study of local government in the industrial area of Cape Breton Island, at a cost not exceeding \$54,000, chargeable to Vote 90 Administration and Operation.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-5/1189

(T.B. REC. 680949 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources and the Treasury Board, pursuant to any enactment of the Parliament of Canada for defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service from and after the first day of April, 1968, that provides for payments to the Province of New Brunswick to assist the Province in its rationalization of the Minto Coalfields and for the transfer to the Province of the rights, benefits and obligations existing and outstanding under all loan agreements entered into pursuant to the Coal Production Assistance Act with coal producers of New Brunswick, is pleased to authorize an agreement between the Government of Canada, represented by the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, and the Government of New Brunswick setting out the terms and conditions of the aforesaid payments and the aforesaid transfer of rights by the Government of Canada, provided that the total cost to the Government of Canada shall not exceed \$19,597,314.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-6/1189

(T.B. REC. 680999 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Treasury Board, pursuant to  
section 28 of the Public Service Superannuation Act, is  
pleased hereby to consent to the entry by the Minister of  
Finance into the attached agreement to amend the reciprocal  
pension transfer agreement with the Central Mortgage and  
Housing Corporation.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-7/1189

(T.B. REC. 681127 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General  
in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of  
Industry and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22  
of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby  
to remit customs duty on the machinery and parts  
described in the annexed M.B. Remission Order 1968-22  
and Schedule A to this Order.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-8/1189

(T.B. REC. 680968

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit that portion of Income Tax payable by Professor Ivan Head in respect of a living allowance of \$120 per month paid to him under the terms of an agreement with the Minister of Justice whereby Professor Head provided legal services in connection with a special study of the Canadian Constitution, the said remission to be applicable to both the 1967 and the 1968 taxation years.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-9/1189

(T.B. REC. 680993 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Manpower and Immigration and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to grant authority to the Minister of Manpower and Immigration to enter into a Manpower Mobility Incentive Agreement with the Minister of Labour of Quebec and Dominion Textile Co. Ltd. (Domil Converting Plant) upon terms and conditions substantially in accordance with the form of Agreement marked Exhibit 'A' hereto, with such slight variations therein as the Minister of Manpower and Immigration may deem advisable to meet the requirements of the Manpower Adjustment Program and to authorize payments in accordance with the Agreement.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-10/1189

(T.B. REC. 680994

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency The Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Manpower and Immigration and the Treasury Board, is pleased hereby to grant authority to the Minister of Manpower and Immigration to enter into an Agreement with the Paper Box Employers' Association (Quebec), the "Union des Travailleurs du Papier et du Carton Façonnés"; and the Montreal Printing Specialties and Paper Products Union, Local 521, upon terms and conditions substantially in accordance with the form of Agreement marked Exhibit "A" hereto with such slight variation therein as the Minister of Manpower and Immigration may deem advisable to meet the requirements of the Manpower Adjustment Program and to authorize payments in accordance with the Agreement.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-11/1189

CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

(T.B. REC. 680995 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Manpower and Immigration and the Treasury Board, is pleased herewith to grant authority to the Minister of Manpower and Immigration to enter into a Manpower Assessment Incentive Agreement with Miramichi Lumber Company and United Mine Workers of America, Local 7409, upon terms and conditions substantially in accordance with the form of Agreement marked Exhibit "A" hereto, with such variations therein as the Minister of Manpower and Immigration may deem advisable to meet the requirements of the Manpower Adjustment Program and to authorize payments in accordance with the Agreement.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-12/1189

(T.B. REC. 678052 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 14 of the National Capital Act is hereby pleased to approve of the lease to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa and the Corporation of the Township of Nepean of approximately 200 acres of land for a tourist camp consisting of parts of Lots 4, 5 and 6, Concession 1, Ottawa Front, Township of Nepean, Carleton County, Province of Ontario, in accordance with the lease annexed hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-13/1189

(T.B. REC. 680473 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 16 of the National Capital Act, is pleased hereby to approve as a capital project the relocation of high voltage cables in the LeBreton Flats redevelopment project and to authorize the National Capital Commission to pay to the Ottawa Hydro-Electric Commission the cost thereof estimated at \$472,000.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-14/1189

(T.B. REC. 680474 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 16 of the National Capital Act, is pleased hereby to approve as a capital project payment by the National Capital Commission to the Bell Telephone Company of Canada of a sum estimated at \$220,000 for the relocation of existing ducts, conduits, cables and wires which are disturbed by the redevelopment of the LeBreton Flats, in the vicinity of Fleet and Duke Streets and of Booth Street.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-15/1189

(T.B. REC. 681082

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works and  
the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 14 of the National  
Capital Act, is pleased hereby to authorize the National  
Capital Commission to grant to the Corporation of the City of  
Ottawa, for a period of 49 years or the life of the work,  
whichever is the lesser, for a consideration of \$25, an ease-  
ment for the purpose of constructing and maintaining a storm  
sewer across part of Lot 14, Junction Gore, now in the City of  
Ottawa, County of Carleton.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-17/1189

(T.B. REC. 681083 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit the sum of \$170.52 to Mr. R. L. Russell of Hull, Quebec, representing the Excise taxes otherwise payable on a 1968 Ford automobile on condition that it will not be sold or otherwise disposed of within 12 months of the date of importation.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-18/1189

(T.B. REC. 681084

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit sales tax in the amount of \$322.19 paid by the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada, Toronto, Ontario, a non-profit organization, on printed reports of proceedings of the Annual Meeting for the year 1967.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-19/1189

(T.B. REC. 681085 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased hereby to remit to Mainland Foundry and Engineering Company Limited, Fraser Lake, B.C. the sum of \$4879.76 representing the Customs duty and sales tax paid on a ring gear and chain that were not according to order and subsequently destroyed.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-21/1189

(T.B. REC. 681123 )

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Solicitor General and the Treasury Board, pursuant to subsection (3) of section 6 of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, is pleased hereby to approve the promotion of the belowmentioned Sub-Inspectors of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector at the minimum salary of that rank, namely, \$11,261.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1968:

Sub-Inspector Joseph Francis Gerald Anthony KENNEDY

Sub-Inspector Wilfred Roderick MORRISON

Sub-Inspector Gordon Lyle CLARK

Sub-Inspector Gustav BEGALKI

Sub-Inspector Alfred Martin HEADRICK

Sub-Inspector Robert Henry SIMMONDS

Sub-Inspector Joseph Ubald Marcel SAUVE

Sub-Inspector Allan Frederick WRENSHALL

Sub-Inspector Buford Calvin JOHNSON





- 2 -

Sub-Inspector Terrence Aidan FARR  
Sub-Inspector Thomas Meredith LIGHT  
Sub-Inspector Donald Murdoch DUKE  
Sub-Inspector Donald Douglas CLIFFE  
Sub-Inspector Melvin Neil McCULLOCH  
Sub-Inspector Francis Michael KERR  
Sub-Inspector Hugh Adams FEAGAN  
Sub-Inspector Elmer Thornton ZWICKER  
Sub-Inspector Irwin BLEHM  
Sub-Inspector John Hamilton CARROLL  
Sub-Inspector George Collen CALDBICK  
Sub-Inspector Donald Grahame COBB  
Sub-Inspector William Joseph HALLORAN  
Sub-Inspector Robert Francis LUNNEY.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-22/1189

(T.B. REG. 681072

)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968  
PRESENT

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor General in Council  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Veterans  
Affairs and the Treasury Board, pursuant to Section 18  
of the Financial Administration Act, is pleased  
hereby to authorize the Minister of Veterans Affairs  
to make charges to insurance companies for medical  
information provided to them from the records of the  
Department, such charges to be equivalent to those  
levied by non-federal authorities for the provision  
of similar information.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968.

PRESENT:


HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, pursuant to the Agricultural Products Co-operative Marketing Act, is pleased hereby to authorize the Minister of Agriculture to enter into an agreement for the marketing of a quantity of beans produced in 1968 in the Province of Ontario, with The Ontario Bean Producers' Marketing Board in the vicinity of the City of London in the County of Middlesex, in the Province of Ontario, in the form hereto annexed, subject to such minor amendments, without changing matters of principle, as the Minister of Agriculture may approve.

His Excellency in Council, pursuant to section 6 of the said Act, is hereby further pleased to approve the appointment of G.H. Ward and Partners, of the Town of Ridgeway, in the Province of Ontario, to inspect and audit the books and accounts of the above marketing organization.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

  
CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS on the 7th day of March, 1967 pursuant to section 3 of the Crop Insurance Act the Minister of Agriculture and the Provincial Minister of Agriculture for the Province of British Columbia executed an agreement to provide for payment of contributions by Canada in respect of costs incurred by the Province in the operation of a crop insurance plan for tree fruits;

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to amend the agreement in the form annexed hereto to provide for crop insurance plans for grain, berry, and grape crops grown in British Columbia;

AND WHEREAS the premiums to be paid in respect of policies of crop insurance are contained in the agreement and are such as, in the opinion of the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Finance, will make the program self-sustaining.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, pursuant to section 3 of the Crop Insurance Act, is pleased hereby to authorize the Minister of Agriculture to execute an agreement with the Province of British Columbia in the form annexed hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, pursuant to subsection (2) of section 17 of the National Energy Board Act, is pleased hereby to approve the variations in Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-27 issued by the National Energy Board to Trans-Canada Pipe Lines Limited, by deleting therefrom the following:

1. Part (B) thereof, where it occurs therein and substituting therefor the following:

"(B) that portion of the proposed additional pipe line described generally as the second stage, comprising approximately 32 miles of pipe line, including the 'dual crossings' of the St. Lawrence River and the Beauharnois Canal, extending from a point of interconnection with the existing pipe line system of the Company in part of Lot 195, 'Concession St. Féréol Ouest', upon the official Plan and Book of Reference of the Cadastre of the Parish of St. Joseph, County of Soulanges, in the Province of Quebec, to a point in part of Lot 284, upon the official Plan and Book of Reference of the Cadastre of the Parish of St. Philippe, County of Laprairie, all in the said Province, and other works connected therewith."; and



- 2 -

- II. the paragraph immediately preceding the terms and conditions to which the said Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity is subject and substituting therefore the following paragraph:

"The general locations of the additional pipe line in respect of which this Certificate is issued, and of the existing pipe line system of the Company, are as shown on a Route Map, designated 'Drawing No. 2084-M, Revision 5', and the design data, internal pressures and specifications thereof are more particularly described and set forth in a Schematic Diagram, in four sheets, designated 'Drawing No. 2085-M, Revision 11', both of which are filed with the Board under File No. 8-1-1-15."

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-1194

CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council P.C. 1968-1004 of 22nd May, 1968, Douglas M. Fraser, Esquire, was designated to be Vice-Chairman of the National Energy Board and Jack Garry Stabback, Esquire, was appointed as a Member of the National Energy Board, effective 1 July, 1968;

AND WHEREAS it is considered that Mr. Fraser should receive the same salary as that payable to the preceding Vice-Chairman and that Mr. Stabback should receive the same salary as other Members of the Board.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, pursuant to section 4 of the National Energy Board Act, is pleased hereby to fix the salary of Douglas M. Fraser, Vice-Chairman, National Energy Board, at the rate of \$24,840 per annum and to fix the salary of Jack Garry Stabback, Member, National Energy Board, at the rate of \$23,000 per annum, effective 1st July, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External  
Affairs, is pleased hereby to make the following Consular  
Appointments:

John Douglas Blackwood, Esquire, to be Consul of  
Canada at Detroit with jurisdiction in the State  
of Michigan;

Robert Victor Nicholson Gordon, Esquire, to be  
Consul of Canada at Philadelphia with jurisdic-  
tion in the States of Delaware and Pennsylvania;

Yvon St-Hilaire, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul of  
Canada at Addis Ababa with jurisdiction in  
Ethiopia;

Terence A. Keenleyside, Esquire, to be Vice-  
Consul of Canada at Bangkok with jurisdiction  
in Thailand;

Robert Charles Lee, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul  
of Canada at Dallas with jurisdiction in the  
State of Texas;

Bruce Alexander MacDonald, Esquire, to be Consul  
of Canada at Lisbon with jurisdiction in  
Portugal;





- 2 -

Wiley Joseph Millyard, Esquire, to be Consul of Canada at New Orleans with jurisdiction in the States of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina and Tennessee; and

Donald Anthony Moorman, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul of Canada at The Hague with jurisdiction in the Netherlands.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1196

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External  
Affairs, is pleased hereby to make the following Consular  
Appointments:

Denis Joseph Victor Bachand, Esquire, to be  
Vice-Consul of Canada at New York with  
jurisdiction in the States of Connecticut,  
New Jersey and New York, the Commonwealth  
of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands;

Walter Frederic Steuart Beattie, Esquire, to be  
Consul of Canada at Vienna with jurisdiction  
in Austria;

Charles Vincent Cole, Esquire, to be Consul of  
Canada at Prague with jurisdiction in  
Czechoslovakia; and

David Grant Nelson, Esquire, to be Vice-Consul  
of Canada at Caracas with jurisdiction in  
Venezuela.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the term of office of C.A. Edwards and T.W.F. Gough as members of the Advisory Committee on the Public Service Superannuation Act, appointed by Order in Council P.C. 1965-1000 of 3rd June, 1965, has expired;

AND WHEREAS Mr. E.E. Clarke, who was appointed a member of the Advisory Committee on the Public Service Superannuation Act for a term of three years by Order in Council P.C. 1967-1356 of 12th July, 1967, has resigned.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, hereby accepts the resignation of Mr. E.E. Clarke as a member of the Advisory Committee on the Public Service Superannuation Act.



- 2 -

HIS EXCELLENCY the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, after consultation with the National Joint Council of the Public Service of Canada, is pleased hereby, pursuant to section 29 of the Public Service Superannuation Act, to reappoint Messrs. C.A. Edwards and T.W.F. Gough to the said Committee for further terms of three years and to appoint Mr. W. Riese a member of the said Committee to July 11, 1970, the balance of the term of Mr. E.E. Clarke.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Finance, submitting:

That section 12 of the Farm Credit Act provides that at the request of the Corporation, the Minister of Finance may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, pay to the Corporation amounts not exceeding in the aggregate \$40 million and the money paid to the Corporation under this section constitutes the capital of the Corporation;

That section 13 of the said Act provides that, at the request of the said Corporation, the Minister of Finance may lend to the Corporation money out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund on such terms and conditions as are approved by the Governor in Council, but the aggregate amount of the loans outstanding made under this section shall not at any time exceed twenty-five times the capital of the Corporation;

That the aggregate of loans made to the Corporation under terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council, and outstanding at this time is \$883,894,592, and the amount presently permissible under the Act is \$887,500,000, having regard to the fact that the capital of the Corporation now stands at \$35,500,000; and

That the Chairman of the Corporation has indicated that its gross requirements for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1969 are estimated at \$164,600,000 before principal repayment of previous loans, which are estimated at \$48,600,000, or that the outstanding loans at March 31, 1969 would be increased by \$116,000,000; the Chairman has also indicated that it will be necessary to increase the Corporation's capital by \$4,500,000 to \$40,000,000 in order to permit it to receive loans in the said amount.



- 2 -

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased, pursuant to sections 12 and 13 of the Farm Credit Act, to approve:

- (a) payments aggregating \$4,500,000, to be made to the said Corporation from time to time as required during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1969, in order to increase the Corporation's capital to \$40,000,000; and
- (b) gross loans aggregating \$164,600,000 or net loans of \$116,000,000 after taking into account principal repayments, whichever is the lesser, during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1969, subject to the terms and conditions detailed in the attached appendix, and subject to the provisions of section 13 of the said Act.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



## APPENDIX

### Such loans

- (a) to bear interest from, but not including, the date thereof, at a rate or rates equal to the rate or rates established from time to time by the Minister of Finance in respect of Crown Corporation borrowings for the period during which such date occurs; and
- (b) be secured by written obligations duly sealed and executed on behalf of the Corporation by the proper officers thereof and delivered into the hands of the Minister of Finance, in substantially the following form:

"For value received, the Farm Credit Corporation promises to pay the Receiver General of Canada, at Ottawa, the principal sum of \$ , together with interest thereon at the rate of per cent per annum, as well after as before maturity, from but not including the date on which each loan forming part of the said principal sum was made, namely,

on such part of the said principal sum as remains unpaid from time to time; interest only will be due and payable on July 1, 1969, thereafter the said principal sum and interest thereon at the said rate will be payable in forty equal semi-annual instalments of \$ , payment of the first instalment to be made on January 1, 1970; except that the Corporation shall have the right to make larger semi-annual payments than the said semi-annual instalments, or, after twenty semi-annual instalments have been paid, to pay in one lump sum the then outstanding principal sum and interest thereon".





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1211

— AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority, with Head Office at the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, a corporation empowered by statute to take or use lands or any interest therein without the consent of the owner, has applied for the use of 11.76 acres of land for electric power transmission line purposes, being a part of Cheam Indian Reserve Number One and Tseatah Indian Reserve Number Two, in the said Province;

AND WHEREAS the application has been approved by the Council of the Cheam Band of Indians for whose use and benefit the said Reserve has been set apart, by Resolution dated the Third day of October, 1966, in consideration of compensation in the amount of \$1,698.50 which has been paid by the Authority.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, pursuant to section 35 of the Indian Act, is pleased hereby to consent to the exercising by the British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority of its statutory powers in relation to the lands described above, and to authorize the issue of Letters Patent granting to the British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority an easement on the said lands for so long as such easement is required for power line purposes.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1212

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS The Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, with Head Office at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, a corporation empowered by statute to take or use lands or any interest therein without the consent of the owner, has applied for the use of the lands described in the Schedule hereto for electric power transmission line purposes, being a part of Pays Plat Indian Reserve Number Fifty-one in the said Province;

AND WHEREAS the application has been approved by the Council of the Pays Plat Band of Indians for whose use and benefit the said Reserve has been set apart by Resolution dated the Eleventh day of July, 1967, in consideration of the sum of \$1,000 which has been paid by The Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, pursuant to section 35 of the Indian Act, is pleased hereby to consent to the exercising by The Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario of its statutory powers in relation to the lands described in the Schedule hereto, and to authorize the issue of Letters Patent granting to The Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario an easement on the said lands, for so long as such easement is required for power line purposes.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1213

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Highways, Province of British Columbia, has applied for the lands describe in Schedule "A" hereto, being a portion of Sliammon Indian Reserve Number One in the said Province, for road purposes;

AND WHEREAS the application has been approved by the Council of the Sliammon Band of Indians for whose use and benefit the said Reserve has been set apart by Resolutions dated March 18, 1958 and March 6, 1963, in consideration of the sum of \$375 which has been paid by the Province.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, pursuant to section 35 of the Indian Act, is pleased hereby to consent to the taking of the lands described in Schedule "A" hereto by the Province of British Columbia, and to transfer the administration and control thereof to Her Majesty in right of the Province of British Columbia subject to the proviso that should the lands cease to be used for public road purposes the control and administration thereof shall revert to the Crown in right of Canada.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1214

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, pursuant to section 68 of the Indian Act, is pleased hereby to permit the One Arrow Band of Indians, in the Duck Lake Indian Agency, Saskatchewan, to control, manage and expend part of its Revenue funds to cover travel expenses of Council within the limits of amounts approved by the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, subject to the conditions set out in the schedule hereto; the Financial Administration Act shall not apply to the said Band in respect of these expenditures.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1230

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Government of the Yukon Territory has undertaken the construction and maintenance of roads in the Townsite of Ross River in the Yukon Territory;

AND WHEREAS in order to permit the Government of the Yukon Territory to recover the cost of the said construction and maintenance, it is desirable to transfer to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory the control, management and administration of all surveyed unoccupied lands within the Townsite of Ross River, more particularly described in the Schedule hereto;

AND WHEREAS the said lands are vacant and available for the said purpose.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, pursuant to the Territorial Lands Act, is pleased hereby to transfer to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory the control, management and administration of the lands within the Townsite of Ross River, more particularly described in the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1231

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs  
and Northern Development, pursuant to the Territorial  
Lands Act, is pleased hereby to transfer to the Commissioner  
of the Yukon Territory, the control, management and admini-  
stration of the lands described in the Schedule hereto,  
located in the Town of Fort Smith, Northwest Territories,  
together with the building appurtenant thereto, required  
to provide a home for the aged.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA  
PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development has the control, management and administration of lands in the Settlement of Fort Simpson and the Town of Hay River in the Northwest Territories, more particularly described in the Schedule;

AND WHEREAS the Minister of Public Works intends to have buildings for the use of the Government of Canada constructed on the said lands and has applied for the transfer to him of the control, management and administration of the said lands;

AND WHEREAS the Government of the Northwest Territories provided for the installation of water and sewer services for the said lands at its own expense;

AND WHEREAS the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories has recommended that the application of the Minister of Public Works be approved in consideration of the sum of \$6,500 to reimburse the Government of the Northwest Territories for the installation cost of the said services;

AND WHEREAS the Minister of Public Works has agreed to pay the said sum of \$6,500 to the Government of the Northwest Territories;



- 2 -

AND WHEREAS it is in the public interest to transfer the management, charge and direction of the lands described in the Schedule hereto to the Minister of Public Works..

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and the Minister of Public Works, pursuant to section 35 of the Public Works Act, is pleased hereby to transfer from the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to the Minister of Public Works the management, charge and direction of the lands described in the Schedule hereto, in consideration of the payment of the sum of \$6,500 to the Government of the Northwest Territories.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1233

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development reports as follows:

That by Order in Council P.C. 855 of 22nd February, 1949, as amended by Orders in Council P.C. 4246 of 24th August, 1949, and P.C. 1954-1056 of 13th July, 1954, pursuant to the Dominion Water Power Act, certain lands in the Yukon Territory were withdrawn from disposal under any other Act and Regulation, pending investigations to determine the feasibility of storing water in Marsh Lake, Tagish Lake, Taku Arm, Bennett Lake and Atlin Lake and tributary and connecting waters in the Yukon Territory and in the Province of British Columbia involving the flooding of land below an elevation of 2215 feet above sea level, Geodetic datum, for the purpose of development of a proposed hydro electric power project;

That latest reports indicate that the possibility of the development of the proposed hydro electric project in the foreseeable future is remote;

That the Townsite of Carcross in the Yukon Territory including the land described in the Schedule hereto is within the area withdrawn from disposal by Order in Council P.C. 855 of 22nd February, 1949, as amended;





- 2 -

That Arctic Gold and Silver Mines Limited a body corporate, incorporated under the laws of the Province of British Columbia and having its Head Office in the City of Vancouver in the said Province is developing a mine for production near the said Townsite of Carcross, and desires to construct houses for its employees within the said Townsite of Carcross; and

That the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory is preparing a long range plan for the development of the said Townsite of Carcross and has asked that lots be made available for sale to the said Arctic Mining and Exploration Limited.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, pursuant to section 18 of the Territorial Lands Act, is pleased hereby to order, for the reasons above set forth, that the lands described in the Schedule hereto be exempt from the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 855 of 22nd February 1949, as amended.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Indian Affairs  
and Northern Development, representing:

That Trans Mountain Housing Limited, a body  
corporate incorporated under the laws of the Province of  
British Columbia with its registered office in the City  
of Vancouver, in the said Province, is the owner of the  
leasehold interest in a certain parcel of land composed  
of the whole of Lots numbered 1 to 14 inclusive, in  
Block 102, in the Townsite of Jasper, in Jasper National  
Park, in the Province of Alberta, as said lots are shown  
on a plan of survey registered in the Land Titles Office  
for the North Alberta Land Registration District at  
Edmonton under number 5709 H.W.;

That it is desirable for Her Majesty to acquire  
the leasehold interest in that portion of the said lands  
composed of Lots numbered 2 to 8 inclusive, for public use;

That the lessee has agreed to convey the said  
portion of the said leasehold interest to Her Majesty in  
right of Canada for the sum of \$1,000; and

That the said amount is considered by officers of  
the Real Estate Branch, Department of Transport, to rep-  
resent a nominal value for the said lands.



- 2 -

The Committee, therefore, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to authorize the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to purchase for the purposes of Jasper National Park from Trans Mountain Housing Limited, its leasehold interest in Lots 2 to 8 inclusive, Block 102, Jasper Townsite, Jasper National Park, for the sum not exceeding \$1,000, subject to obtaining clear title to the said lands free from all encumbrances other than those that in the opinion of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development do not adversely affect the use of the lands for the purpose for which they are required.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1236

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28<sup>th</sup> day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Mr. Gordon Herbert Bremner and Mr. Herbert Duncan Morris, who were appointed Justices of the Peace in and for the Yukon Territory by Orders in Council P.C. 1961-864 of 15<sup>th</sup> June, 1961 and P.C. 1963-1188 of 14<sup>th</sup> August, 1963, have resigned.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice, hereby accepts the resignations of Mr. Gordon Herbert Bremner and Mr. Herbert Duncan Morris as Justices of the Peace in and for the Yukon Territory.

HIS EXCELLENCY in Council, further, is pleased hereby, pursuant to section 40 of the Yukon Act, to appoint Mr. Pieter Henry Van der Veen, of Destruction Bay, Yukon Territory, to be a Justice of the Peace in and for the Yukon Territory with the powers, duties and functions of two Justices of the Peace under any law or ordinance in force in the said Territory.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1237

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Mr. Michel H. Duchesne was appointed under subsection (2) of section 17 of the Unemployment Insurance Act by Order in Council P.C. 1963-1241, dated the 21st day of August, 1963 as Chairman of the Board of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Drummondville, Quebec;

AND WHEREAS Mr. Michel H. Duchesne has tendered his resignation;

AND WHEREAS the Unemployment Insurance Commission, in accordance with the reorganization of its field operations, has decided to close the Board of Referees which had been constituted at Drummondville, Quebec, and a Chairman for the District of Drummondville will no longer be required as from the 1st day of May, 1968.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, pursuant to subsection (2) of section 17 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, effective 1st May, 1968, hereby revokes the appointment of Mr. Michel H. Duchesne as Chairman of the Board of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Drummondville, Quebec, made by Order in Council P.C. 1963-1241 of 21st August, 1963.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1238

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Mr. Tage Birch of Lethbridge, Alberta, was appointed under subsection (2) of section 17 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, by Order in Council P.C. 1967-851 of the 4th May, 1967, as Chairman of the Board of Referees for the Prairie Regional Division and particularly for the District of Lethbridge, Alberta;

AND WHEREAS the Unemployment Insurance Commission, in accordance with the reorganization of its field operations, has decided to close, on 30 June, 1968, the Board of Referees which had been constituted at Lethbridge, Alberta, and a Chairman for the District of Lethbridge will no longer be required as from that date.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, pursuant to subsection (2) of section 17 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, is pleased hereby, effective 30th June, 1968, to revoke the appointment of Mr. Tage Birch, as Chairman of the Board of Referees for the Prairie Regional Division and particularly for the District of Lethbridge, Alberta, made by Order in Council P.C. 1967-851 of 4th May, 1967.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1239

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Mr. Robert Howie of Fredericton, New Brunswick, was appointed under subsection (2) of section 17 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, by Order in Council P.C. 1958-1096 of the 7th August, 1958, as Chairman of the Board of Referees for the Atlantic Regional Division and particularly for the District of Fredericton, New Brunswick;

AND WHEREAS the Unemployment Insurance Commission, in accordance with the reorganization of its field operations, has decided to close, on 30 June, 1968, the Board of Referees which had been constituted at Fredericton, New Brunswick, and a Chairman for the District of Fredericton will no longer be required as from that date.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, pursuant to subsection (2) of section 17 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, is pleased hereby, effective 30 June, 1968, to revoke the appointment of Mr. Robert Howie, as Chairman of the Board of Referees for the Atlantic Regional Division and particularly for the District of Fredericton, New Brunswick, made by Order in Council P.C. 1958-1096 of 7th August, 1958.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Mr. J.F. Stewart of Brandon, Manitoba, was appointed under subsection (2) of section 17 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, by Order in Council P.C. 1966-56 of 12th January, 1966, as Chairman of the Board of Referees for the Prairie Regional Division and particularly for the District of Brandon, Manitoba;

AND WHEREAS the Unemployment Insurance Commission, in accordance with the reorganization of its field operations, has decided to close, on 30 June, 1968, the Board of Referees which had been constituted at Brandon, Manitoba, and a Chairman for the District of Brandon will no longer be required as from that date.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour, pursuant to subsection (2) of section 17 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, is pleased hereby, effective 30th June, 1968, to revoke the appointment of Mr. J.F. Stewart, as Chairman of the Board of Referees for the Prairie Regional Division and particularly for the District of Brandon, Manitoba, made by Order in Council P.C. 1966-56 of 12th January, 1966.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of National  
Defence, representing:

That Her Majesty in right of Canada owns and  
operates two institutions in the Province of Ontario  
known as the National Defence Medical Centre in the  
City of Ottawa and the Canadian Forces Hospital Kingston  
located in the County of Frontenac, and provides therein  
for the observation, care and treatment of members of  
the Canadian Forces and other persons entitled to medical  
care pursuant to Queen's Regulations and Orders for the  
Canadian Forces, who are suffering from mental disorders;

That an agreement was made by the Department of  
Veterans Affairs on the 19th day of March, 1964, pursuant  
to the provisions of Part XII of the Mental Hospitals Act,  
R.S.O. 1960, Chapter 236, whereby Her Majesty was auth-  
orized and empowered to operate the psychiatric facility  
in the National Defence Medical Centre in the City of  
Ottawa;

That advice has been received that the Mental  
Health Act, 1967, and the Mental Hospitals Amendment Act,  
1967, Statutes of Ontario, 1967, Chapter 52, was proclaimed  
in force on the 1st day of June, 1968;

That upon coming into force of The Mental Hospitals  
Amendment Act, 1967, Part XII of The Mental Hospitals Act,  
R.S.O. 1960, Chapter 236 will be repealed; and

That the Department of National Defence is desirous  
of negotiating with the Province of Ontario a separate agree-  
ment regarding the psychiatric facilities in the National  
Defence Medical Centre and the Canadian Forces Hospital  
Kingston.



- 2 -

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Defence, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased hereby to authorize the execution of an Agreement between Her Majesty in right of Canada and Her Majesty in right of the Province of Ontario in the form of the Agreement annexed hereto which has already been signed on behalf of Her Majesty in right of the Province of Ontario by the Minister of Health for the Province of Ontario.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1246

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Public Service Staff Relations  
Board, pursuant to section 92 of the Public Service Staff  
Relations Act, is pleased hereby to appoint Victor Melançon,  
of the City of Montreal, Province of Quebec, to be an ad-  
judicator for a period of 2 years on a part-time basis  
effective June 1, 1968.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1247

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Public Service Commission,  
is pleased hereby,

1. pursuant to section 39 of the Public Service Employment Act, to approve the exclusion by the Public Service Commission of the positions and the persons holding the positions of Chaplain (Protestant), Queen Mary Veterans Hospital, and Chaplain (Protestant), Sunnybrook Hospital, in the Department of Veterans Affairs, from the operation of all the provisions of the Public Service Employment Act; and
2. pursuant to subsection (1) of section 35 of the Public Service Employment Act, to make the annexed Regulations prescribing how the positions of Chaplain (Protestant), Queen Mary Veterans Hospital and Chaplain (Protestant), Sunnybrook Hospital, in the Department of Veterans Affairs shall be dealt with. ✓

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1248

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
pursuant to section 14 of the Economic Council of Canada  
Act, is pleased hereby to approve an amendment made by  
the Economic Council of Canada on June 10, 1968 to its  
By-law No. 2, approved by Order in Council P.C. 1964-382  
of 12th March, 1964, in accordance with the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



SCHEDULE

Paragraph (a) of section 1 of By-law No.2 of the Economic Council of Canada is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

"1. (a) Deeds, transfers, contracts and other instruments in writing made on behalf of the Council shall be signed by the Chairman or any two of the following:

Vice-Chairman  
Director  
Chief of Administration"





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1250

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Messrs. Hector Bourgeois and Pierre Boucher were holders of a licence for the operation of a public ferry across the Ottawa River between Thurso, Quebec, and Clarence, Ontario, at an annual rental of \$20;

AND WHEREAS the licence expired on May 31, 1965 and the licensees have applied for renewal thereof.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works, pursuant to subsection (4) of section 6 of the Ferries Act, is pleased hereby to authorize the extension of the licence granted to Messrs. Hector Bourgeois and Pierre Boucher under authority of Order in Council P.C. 1960-305 of 10th March, 1960, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 1960-719 of 26th May, 1960, until 31st May, 1970, at an annual rental of \$20, subject to the Thurso, Quebec, and Clarence, Ontario Ferry Regulations.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Minister of Public Works, is  
pleased hereby to accept from Her Majesty in right of the  
Province of British Columbia, the transfer made pursuant to  
Provincial Order in Council Number 815, dated March 18,  
1968, of the administration and control of a water lot,  
containing an area of 0.28 acres, described as Lot 6913  
Group 1, New Westminster District, British Columbia, for  
so long as required by the Department of Public Works of  
Canada for mooring purposes.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in red ink, likely of the Clerk of the Privy Council.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Labour has asked that authority be obtained to appoint His Honour Judge Walter Little to act as Chairman of a conciliation board that has been established to deal with a dispute between the CTV Television Network and the National Association of Broadcast Employees and Technicians pursuant to section 28 of the Industrial Relations and Disputes Investigation Act;

AND WHEREAS section 38 of the Judges Act requires the said appointment to be made or authorized by the Governor in Council;

AND WHEREAS the Chief Judge of the County and District Courts of Ontario and the Deputy Attorney General of Ontario have indicated that they are not opposed to the said appointment.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Justice, pursuant to subsection (1) of section 38 of the Judges Act, is pleased hereby to authorize His Honour Judge Walter Little of Parry Sound in the Province of Ontario to act as Chairman of the Conciliation Board that has been established to deal with a dispute between the CTV Television Network and the National Association of Broadcast Employees and Technicians.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in red ink, likely of the Clerk of the Privy Council.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1259

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council,  
on the recommendation of the Acting Secretary of State,  
pursuant to paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 34  
of the Canadian Citizenship Act, is pleased hereby to  
designate Corporal John Edward Strain, Royal Canadian Mounted  
Police Detachment, Elsa, Yukon Territory, to act as a Court  
for all purposes under the Canadian Citizenship Act, vice  
Corporal Wayne Howard Canam, Royal Canadian Mounted Police  
Detachment, Elsa, Yukon Territory, whose designation as a  
Court made by Order in Council P.C. 1965-1672 of 15 September,  
1965, is hereby terminated due to transfer.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, is pleased hereby to further amend the Memorandum of Arrangement, dated March 4, 1954, entered into between the Minister of Transport and Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation under Order in Council P.C. 1954-26/290 of 4th March, 1954, as amended by Orders in Council P.C. 1954-30/1792 of 23rd November, 1954, P.C. 1954-33/1966 of 16th December, 1954, P.C. 1955-39/1240 of 26th August, 1955, P.C. 1957-41/755 of 13th June, 1957 and P.C. 1962-12/808 of 12th June 1962, respecting the establishment and development of a townsite at Gander Airport, Newfoundland, to provide for the sale of the rental housing units at such townsite, by deleting paragraphs (a), (b) and (d) of Clause 11A thereof and substituting therefor the following:

"11A (a) The Corporation may, subject to the prior approval and concurrence of the Department, offer for sale the rental housing units specified in clause 6 of this Memorandum of Arrangement, as amended, to Federal Government employees and to such other employees required, in the opinion of the Department, for purposes respecting the operation and maintenance of the Gander Airport, all as selected by the Department; provided, however, only employees of a Federal Department that has entered into an undertaking with the Corporation to deduct from the wages and salary of such employees an amount equal to the monthly instalments payable under any mortgage which may be entered into by the purchaser and to remit the same to the Corporation monthly, shall be eligible.



- 2 -

In the case of employees other than Federal Government employees, as referred to in this clause, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation will assume the collection of mortgage payments from such employees;

- (b) In respect of any housing unit which is surplus to the requirements of the Government of Canada, the Corporation may offer such housing unit for sale to the general public and in such cases, the provisions of paragraph (c) of this Clause 11A shall apply and Clause 11B and 11C hereof shall not apply to any such sale to the general public; and
- (d) The Department agrees to indemnify the Corporation against any loss or costs incurred by the Corporation at any time subsequent to the initial sale of the rental housing units by the Corporation to the Federal Government employees."

His Excellency in Council, is further pleased hereby to revoke Orders in Council P.C. 1954-30/1792 of 23rd November, 1954 and P.C. 1954-33/1966 of 16th December, 1954 and to amend Order in Council P.C. 1955-39/1240 of 26th August, 1955 by deleting clause 5 therefrom .

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1261

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA  
FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council P.C. 1965-1957 of 1st November, 1965, approval is given for the construction, operation and maintenance by the Canadian National Railway Company, jointly with the Canadian Pacific Railway Company of an industrial lead track, approximately 6,320 feet in length to serve Fort Garry Area No. 2, in the Province of Manitoba;

AND WHEREAS an Agreement dated September 1, 1967, has been entered into between the said Companies for joint railway operations by the Companies over all railway trackage in the Fort Garry Industrial Area No.2, Fort Garry, Manitoba.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant to section 23 of the Canadian National Railways Act, is pleased hereby

- (1) to approve entry by the Canadian National Railway Company into the said Agreement with the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for joint railway operations by the Companies over all railway trackage in the Fort Garry Industrial Area No. 2, Fort Garry, Manitoba; and
- (2) to designate the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for the purposes of the said Agreement.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council P.C. 5318 of 27th December, 1946 approval is given for the Canadian National Railway Company to enter into a running rights agreement with the Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Limited for providing at Cornwall, Ontario, for the use by the latter Company of certain Canadian National trackage;

AND WHEREAS the Canadian National Railway Company proposes to enter into an agreement with the Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Limited renewing for a further period of twenty-one years the aforesaid running rights agreement and providing for joint running rights between the two Companies over additional Canadian National trackage at Cornwall;

AND WHEREAS the Management of the Canadian National Railway Company has requested that approval be given by the Governor in Council to the Company entering into the said proposed running rights agreement.



THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant to section 23 of the Canadian National Railways Act, is pleased hereby

- (1) to approve entry into the aforesaid running rights agreement between the Canadian National Railway Company and the Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Limited; and
- (2) to designate the Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Limited for the purpose of the said agreement.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Transport,  
representing:

That the Canadian National Railways, as Manager  
of the National Transcontinental Railways, has recommended  
to the Minister of Transport, as "The Commissioners of the  
National Transcontinental Railways", the sale of two parcels  
of land having approximate areas of 4.5 acres and 2.92 acres,  
respectively, forming part of Sioux Lookout Station Yards,  
both parcels having some frontage on the station yard ex-  
tension of Wellington Street, Province of Ontario, to the  
Corporation of the Town of Sioux Lookout at the rate of  
\$1 per acre;

That the said parcels are no longer required for  
Railway purposes and the Town proposes to use them for  
municipal facilities;

That the Director of the Real Estate Branch of the  
Department of Transport concurs in the recommendation of the  
Railways that the said parcels be conveyed to the Corporation  
of the Town of Sioux Lookout for the sum of \$1 per acre.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation  
of the Minister of Transport, advise that Your Excellency may  
be pleased,

1. pursuant to the Canadian National Railways Act,  
to withdraw from entrustment to the Canadian  
National Railways two parcels of land having  
approximate areas of 4.5 acres and 2.92 acres,  
respectively, forming part of Sioux Lookout  
Station Yards, both parcels having some frontage  
on the station yard extension of Wellington  
Street, Province of Ontario; and





- 2 -

2. pursuant to the Public Lands Grants Act, to authorize the Minister of Transport as "The Commissioners of the National Transcontinental Railways", to convey the aforesaid parcels of land to the Corporation of the Town of Sioux Lookout, Ontario, for the sum of \$1 per acre.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Minister of Transport, advise that,  
pursuant to section 10 of the National Harbours Board Act,  
the National Harbours Board be authorized to grant a lease  
of waterlot to Imperial Oil Enterprises Ltd., Harbour of  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, in accordance with the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. S. Richardson".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Minister of Transport, advise that,  
pursuant to section 10 of the National Harbours Board Act,  
the National Harbours Board be authorized to grant a lease  
of property at the Harbour of Saint John, New Brunswick,  
to the City of Saint John, in accordance with the Schedule  
hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1266

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant to section 11 of the National Harbours Board Act, is pleased hereby to authorize the National Harbours Board to acquire and take the lands described in the Schedule hereto or limited estate or interest in the lands described in the Schedule hereto without the consent of the owner under the provisions of the Expropriation Act, the amount of compensation payable for such lands to be such as may later be approved by Treasury Board.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





SCHEDULE

Lands having a total area of approximately 2.559 acres fronting Block 35, District Lot 204, Group One, New Westminster District, Plan 1340, in the Municipality of North Vancouver, Province of British Columbia, as indicated on National Harbours Board Plan No. 2-N-1-456 dated January 3, 1968.





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Minister of Transport, advise  
that Your Excellency may be pleased, pursuant to the  
Public Lands Grants Act, to authorize the grant of a  
new lease to Canadian Aero Service Limited, covering a  
parcel of land at Ottawa International Airport, in  
accordance with the Schedule hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. S. Johnston".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL



## SCHEDULE

5156-464-25 (AOSP)

LESSEE: Canadian Aero Service Limited.

AIRPORT: Ottawa International, Ontario.

LEASE: Lease No. 59945 dated April 30, 1958, granted to Personal Plane Services Limited, by authority of Order-in-Council P.C. 1958-579 dated April 23, 1958, covering 11,520 square feet of land as a site for Lessee's hangar, for a term of 20 years commencing November 15, 1957 at a rental of \$352.51 per annum. Rental was based on a rate of 3.06¢ per square foot per annum. This lease was amended by supplemental agreement of March 4, 1960, increasing area to 15,840 square feet at a rental of \$484.70 per annum; and further amended by a supplemental agreement dated October 19, 1967 by increasing the area to 38,920 square feet and the rental to \$1407.96 per annum. The assignment of lease from Personal Plane Services Limited to Canadian Aero Service Limited was consented to in the Department on September 21, 1967, and is recorded in Law Branch records under Document No. 81188.

AUTHORITY: To cancel and supersede Lease No. 59945 and enter into a new agreement with Canadian Aero Service Limited covering 120,025 square feet of land, more or less, as a site for the Lessee's hangar in connection with its aviation activities, for a term of 20 years commencing November 1, 1967, with provision for 2 renewals of 10 years each. The annual rental of \$5,400.00 is based on 3½¢ per square foot for land, plus an airport maintenance charge of 1¢ per square foot.

The annual airport maintenance charge will be subject to review by the Minister, at the beginning of each five year period of the lease. The lease to contain such other terms and conditions as may be considered necessary in the public interest.

REMARKS: Canadian Aero Service Limited purchased the assets of Personal Plane Services Limited, and wish to enlarge the leased area and to extend their aviation business activities.





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Transport,  
representing:

That an application has been received from Mr.  
M. Fraser James, P.O. Box 100, Trenton, Ontario, to  
purchase a parcel of Trent Canal reserve land containing  
0.122 of an acre, being composed of a water lot lying  
opposite part of Lot 18 on the east side of Front Street,  
County of Hastings, Town of Trenton, Province of Ontario,  
and shown outlined in brown on Plan T-2515 on file in the  
records of the Department of Transport;

That the land is no longer required for Canal or  
any other public purpose and the applicant is the owner of  
the adjacent property and the logical purchaser; and

That a valuation of \$725 has been placed on the  
property by the Real Estate Branch of the Department of  
Transport, which price has been found acceptable to the  
applicant.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of  
the Minister of Transport, pursuant to the Public Lands Grants  
Act, advise that authority be granted for the conveyance by  
Quit-Claim Letters Patent to Mr. M. Fraser James, for the sum  
of \$725, all the right, title and interest of Her Majesty in  
right of Canada in the aforesaid water lot, reserving to Her  
Majesty in right of Canada the right at any time and from  
time to time to flood the said land.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 28th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report from the Minister of Transport, representing:

That an application has been received from Michael Wiktowy to purchase a parcel of Trent Canal Reserve Land, being part of Lot 32, Concession 4, Township of Eldon, County of Victoria, Province of Ontario, containing 0.715 of an acre and shown outlined in brown on Plan T-2541 on file in the records of the Department of Transport;

That the said parcel is no longer required for Canal or any other public purpose and the applicant has been leasing this land for a number of years from the Department and has erected a summer cottage thereon, and would, therefore, be the logical purchaser; and

That a valuation of \$1,050 has been placed on this parcel by the Real Estate Branch of the Department which price has been found acceptable to the applicant.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant to the Public Lands Grants Act, advise that authority be granted for the conveyance by Letters Patent to Michael Wiktowy, for the sum of \$1,050, the aforesaid parcel of Trent Canal Reserve Land, reserving to Her Majesty in right of Canada the right at any time and from time to time to flood the said land.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Transport,  
representing:

That an application has been received from the  
Corporation of the Town of North Sydney, Nova Scotia, to  
purchase the Department of Transport's surplus North Sydney  
Marine Radio Site together with a small Receiver Building  
thereon, required by the Town in order to control future  
development in the area;

That the Department's operations of this site  
have now been moved to Sydney, Nova Scotia, and there is no  
requirement for the surplus Radio Site as a public purpose;

That a valuation of \$225 has been placed on this  
holding by the Real Estate Branch of the Department which  
price has been found acceptable to the Town.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of  
the Minister of Transport, pursuant to the Public Lands Grants  
Act, advise that authority be granted for the conveyance by  
Letters Patent to the Corporation of the Town of North Sydney,  
Nova Scotia, for the sum of \$225, the following parcel of land  
together with the Receiver Building thereon:

"All and singular that certain parcel of land  
being all of Lot 8 and part of Lot 7, Block  
"E", in the Town of North Sydney, County of  
Cape Breton, Province of Nova Scotia, con-  
taining 6.9 acres, more or less, bounded on  
the North by Napoleon Street, on the East  
by Victoria Street, on the West by Parnell  
Street and on the South by Congress Street."

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-1271

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport, pursuant to the Public Lands Grants Act, is pleased hereby to transfer to Her Majesty in right of the Province of Newfoundland, on a no-charge basis, the administration and control of a certain parcel of land adjacent to Building No. 25 at the St. John's (Torbay) Airport, Newfoundland, more particularly described in the Schedule hereto, the transfer to be subject to the following conditions:

- (i) that the land will be used for recreational purposes only; and
- (ii) that no building or structures other than such as may be required for sports purposes shall be erected on the said land.



### DESCRIPTION

All that piece or parcel of land situate and being at Torbay (St. John's) Airport described as follows: Beginning at a point in a wire fence which lies to the south of Airport Road, the said point being distant four hundred and twenty-seven feet and two-tenths of a foot on a bearing of south eighty-four degrees thirty-eight minutes east and thence ninety-one feet and two-tenths of a foot on a bearing of south twenty-two degrees six minutes west from the southeast corner of a building occupied by the Avalon Flying Club; thence running south twenty-two degrees six minutes west four hundred and seven feet; thence turning and running south sixty-seven degrees forty-four minutes east four hundred and twenty feet; thence turning and running north twenty-two degrees six minutes east five hundred and seventy-six feet and four-tenths of a foot, more or less, to the wire fence aforesaid; thence turning and running north eighty-nine degrees forty-four minutes west four hundred and fifty-two feet and six-tenths of a foot, more or less, to the point of beginning and containing an area of 4 acres, 2 roods, 20 perches, more or less, all bearings are magnetic.







PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Acting Minister of Veterans  
Affairs, representing:

That in accordance with section 6(c) of the  
Canteen Funds Act, Statutes of Canada 1925, Chapter 34,  
the sum of \$50,000 was paid to the American National Red  
Cross Association to be used "in such manner from time to  
time as the said Association may deem proper for assistance  
in especially meritorious cases of ex-members of the forces  
and their dependents, resident in the United States of  
America and who are in genuine distress.";

That since 1926 the American National Red Cross  
have administered this fund, without charge, in a most  
admirable manner and have submitted annual reports out-  
lining the assistance provided and an accounting of the  
financial position of the fund;

That the Vice-President of the American National  
Red Cross observed in his last annual report that this was  
the sixth consecutive year in which there had been no  
activity or awards from the fund and he recommended that the  
Department of Veterans Affairs might wish to have the  
balance of \$1,655.30 returned to Canada for the benefit of  
World War I veterans in Canada; and

That should the small balance be returned to Canada  
it would be credited to the Disablement Fund which is a  
departmental trust fund holding non-public funds that were  
contributed by patriotic citizens during the early part of  
World War I for the purpose of assisting World War I veterans  
and their dependents by way of small grants or loans to  
resolve emergent or distressful situations.



- 2 -

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Veterans Affairs, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to authorize the Minister of Veterans Affairs to accept the return of \$1,655.30 from the American National Red Cross Association and to credit this amount to the Departmental Disablement Fund.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 28th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report from the Acting Minister of Veterans Affairs, representing:

THAT Her Majesty in right of Canada owns Rideau Veterans Home in the County of Carleton and Province of Ontario which is administered and operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs;

THAT The Canadian Medical Association is desirous of leasing from Her Majesty certain floor space in the Treatment Building of the Rideau Veterans Home complex for use as temporary office accommodation for a period of about eighteen months effective from the 1st day of July, 1968;

THAT The Canadian Medical Association will supply, install and maintain moveable partitions and doors at their expense;

THAT Her Majesty will charge an annual rental of \$2.50 per square foot for such floor space payable monthly; and

THAT authority is requested for the Minister of Veterans Affairs to enter into a lease with The Canadian Medical Association containing the above terms and provisions, inter alia, substantially in the form of the Indenture of Lease annexed hereto with effect from the 1st day of July, 1968.

THE COMMITTEE, therefore, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Veterans Affairs, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to authorize the Minister of Veterans Affairs to execute an Indenture of Lease in the form of the Indenture of Lease annexed hereto.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "W. G. B. Chilton".

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





P.C. 1968-1277

CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS His Honour Judge St-Claire Trainor was appointed Chairman of the Provincial Advisory Board for the Province of Prince Edward Island by Order in Council P.C. 1765 of 8th May, 1947;

AND WHEREAS His Honour Judge St-Claire Trainor has recently been elevated to the Queen's Bench and the Minister of Justice has nominated His Honour Alexander W. Matheson a Judge of the County Court of the Province of Prince Edward Island, of Charlottetown, to act as Chairman of the Provincial Advisory Board for the Province of Prince Edward Island in the place of His Honour Judge St-Claire Trainor.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to section 18 of the Veterans' Land Act, is pleased hereby to appoint His Honour Judge Alexander W. Matheson to be Chairman of the Provincial Advisory Board for the Province of Prince Edward Island in the place and stead of His Honour Judge St-Claire Trainor.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to section 24A of the Veterans' Land Act, is pleased hereby to consent to the exercising by the Calgary Power Limited of its powers to take or use lands or any interest therein without the consent of the owner in respect of a part of the lands described as the Southeast Quarter of Section 24, Township 19, Range 29, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, being purchased from the Director, the Veterans' Land Act, under agreement of sale, by qualified veteran John Roland Wells.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

A stylized signature in red ink, likely belonging to the Clerk of the Privy Council.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Minister of Veterans  
Affairs, representing:

That The Director, The Veterans' Land Act, owns  
property comprising one hundred and eighty-three acres of  
land with farm buildings, located near Ste. Angele de  
Merici, in the Province of Quebec;

That the cost of the property to the Director  
has been calculated at \$3,800;

That the Director sold the property to Sylvain  
Beaulieu, a qualified veteran, in October 1958;

That the veteran committed defaults which he  
could not rectify and decided to vacate the property;

That the agreement between the veteran and the  
Director was rescinded, with the consent of the veteran,  
on May 22, 1964;

That the property has deteriorated seriously as  
a consequence of neglect and vacancy;

That the property has been advertised for sale  
and the Director now requests authority to accept an offer  
of \$1,000 cash received from Mr. Armand Pelletier; and

That the Director has not received any better  
tenders.



- 2 -

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to section 23 of the Veterans' Land Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve the sale of property described as part of Lot 36 A, Range 5, Lot 36 B, Range 5 and Lot 35, Range 6, in the Township of Fleuriault, County of Rimouski and Province of Quebec, to Armand Pelletier at the said price of \$1,000 cash.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had  
before them a report from the Acting Minister of Veterans  
Affairs, representing:

That subsection (1) of section 24 of the Veterans  
Land Regulations provides that the Director may not approve  
financial assistance on behalf of a veteran qualified as a  
small holder on an area of land containing less than one-  
half of an acre but at the discretion of the Director this  
area may be reduced by 20% of one-half of one acre;

That veteran Anthony Ceci requests that the  
Director provide financial assistance in respect of a pro-  
perty located at Willowdale, Ontario, containing an area  
of approximately 4,500 square feet which he is privately  
purchasing, title to which he undertakes to convey to the  
Director for the nominal consideration of \$1 and requests  
that the Director provide financial assistance to discharge  
encumbrances related thereto;

That while veteran Ceci does not have a health  
problem that would equate with a 50% or greater disability,  
his son is suffering from Cystic Fibrosis and the medical  
opinion is expressed that he needs to be near medical  
attention continuously;

That it has not been possible to obtain a parcel  
of land located sufficiently close to the required medical  
facilities that would meet the minimum acreage requirements  
as prescribed by the said section 24 of the Regulations; and

That in the circumstances, it is deemed advisable  
to provide financial assistance to veteran Ceci in respect  
of the aforesaid property notwithstanding the area involved.





- 2 -

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Veterans Affairs, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to authorize the establishment of veteran Anthony Ceci on the aforesaid property located at Willowdale, Ontario, notwithstanding that it contains less than the prescribed minimum area of one-half of one acre.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to subsection (9) of section 11 of the Veterans' Land Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve the sale to Leonard Hossent Newsom of a property described as the West Half of Lot 10, Block 10, Section 27, Victoria District, Plan 1107, in the Province of British Columbia, containing an area of approximately 6,000 square feet on the following payment basis:

Cash Deposits:	Part I, \$600. Part III, \$1,833.33.
Balance Payable:	\$13,166.67 over a repayment period not in excess of 30 years.
Rate of Interest:	3 1/2% per annum against \$4,000. 5% per annum against \$9,166.67.
Grant:	\$1,400 conditional upon compliance with an agreement containing terms of sale consistent with the provisions of Parts I and III of the Veterans' Land Act.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to subsection (1) of section 23 of the Veterans' Land Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve the sale with effect the 1st of March, 1961, on \$9,000 and the 1st of January, 1963, on \$1,800 to veteran George Richard Zarn of a property containing approximately 22.47 acres described as Block "A" and part of Block "D" both in Plan 5830, High River, Province of Alberta, on the following payment basis:

Cash Deposit:	\$600.
Balance Payable:	\$8,800 over a repayment period not in excess of 30 years.
Rate of Interest:	3 1/2% per annum against \$4,000. 5% per annum against \$4,800.
Grant:	\$1,400 conditional upon compliance with an agreement containing terms of sale consistent with the provisions of Parts I and III of the Veterans' Land Act.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968.

PRIVY COUNCIL

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to subsection (9) of section 11 of the Veterans' Land Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve the sale to Paul Brown of a property described as Lot 164 of the Northeast Quarter of Section 36, Township 4, Plan 30191, New Westminster District, Municipality of Delta, Province of British Columbia, containing an area of approximately one-half of an acre on the following payment basis:

Cash Deposits:	Part I, \$600. Part III, \$2,000.
Balance Payable:	\$14,000 over a repayment period not in excess of 30 years.
Rate of Interest:	3 1/2% per annum against \$4,000. 5% per annum against \$10,000.
Grant:	\$1,400 conditional upon com- pliance with an agreement containing terms of sale consistent with the provisions of Parts I and III of the Veterans' Land Act.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to section 23 of the Veterans' Land Act, and notwithstanding section 43 of the Veterans' Land Regulations, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve the sale of the property described as part of Lot 15, Block 34, Registered Plan No. 112, in the Town of Campbellford, County of Northumberland, Province of Ontario, to Jeanne Moran at a price of \$13,879, without prior advertisement for tenders, on the terms stated in the following Schedule:

Cash Deposit: \$1,913.17.

Grant: \$1,400 conditional on compliance with the general requirements of the Veterans' Land Act and the Veterans' Land Regulations.

Balance Payable: \$10,565.83 during a maximum period of thirty years.

Rate of Interest: 3 1/2 per cent per annum against \$4,000 and 5 per cent per annum against \$6,565.83.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to subsection (9) of section 11 of the Veterans' Land Act, advise that Your Excellency may be pleased to approve the sale to Glen Richard Winder of a property described as Lot 1, Section 68, Victoria District, Plan 11718, in the Province of British Columbia, containing an area of approximately .14 of an acre on the following payment basis:

Cash Deposit:	Part I, \$600.
Balance Payable:	\$11,229.24 over a repayment period not in excess of 30 years.
Rate of Interest:	3 1/2% per annum against \$4,000. 5% per annum against \$7,229.24.
Grant:	\$1,400 conditional upon compliance with an agreement containing terms of sale consistent with the provisions of Parts I and III of the Veterans' Land Act.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Minister of Finance reports that:

1. The Government of Canada has accepted the proposal of the Province of Quebec that:
  - (i) on June 30, 1968, Quebec will repay \$17.5 millions on the bank loans of \$35 millions made to the Canadian Corporation for the 1967 World Exhibition (hereinafter called the "Corporation");
  - (ii) Quebec would repay the balance of its share of the deficit of the Corporation in equal monthly instalments over a period of 48 months commencing on July 1, 1968;
  - (iii) the rate of interest payable on the outstanding balance of Quebec's share of the deficit of the Corporation would be the average rate of interest on the Corporation's notes outstanding on June 30, 1968;
  - (iv) interest payments due from Quebec would be made at half-yearly intervals, commencing on December 31, 1968; and
  - (v) forty-eight appropriately dated notes would be issued by Quebec to Canada on June 30, 1968.
2. The Corporation will be unable to meet the payment of \$68,333,333 of principal due on its notes on June 30, 1968.



- 2 -

3. The terms of the Corporation's notes provide that the Minister of Finance of Canada may, with the prior approval of the Minister of Finance of Quebec, demand the immediate payment of the whole or any part of the principal amount yet to become due.
4. The Minister of Finance of Quebec has agreed that immediate payment should be demanded on June 30, 1968 of another \$80,566,667 of the notes of the Corporation.
5. The Minister of Finance is therefore to demand on June 30, 1968 the payment of \$148,900,000 of the notes of the Corporation.
6. The effect of the demand for payment of \$148,900,000 will bring into operation the guarantees of the notes of the Corporation given by Her Majesty in right of Canada and Her Majesty in right of the Province of Quebec.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, is pleased hereby to authorize the Minister of Finance to acquire, accept and hold notes of the Province of Quebec in the sum of \$74,450,000 in satisfaction of a corresponding amount due to Canada from the Province of Quebec under the terms of the guarantee.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY



CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL







CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968.

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the  
recommendation of the Right Honourable Pierre Elliott  
Trudeau, the Prime Minister, advise that, pursuant to  
section 24 of the British North America Act, 1867,  
Your Excellency may be pleased, in the Queen's name,  
by instrument under the Great Seal of Canada, to summon  
The Honourable Hédard J. Robichaud, of Caraquet, in the  
Province of New Brunswick, to the Senate.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 1968-1289

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 28th day of JUNE, 1968

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Honourable Jean-François Pouliot, a member of the Senate, has resigned his place in the Senate, effective 1st July, 1968, in accordance with paragraph (b) of section 15 of An Act to make provision for the retirement of members of the Senate.

THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, pursuant to paragraph (b) of section 15 of the said Act, is pleased hereby to grant to the Honourable Jean-François Pouliot an annuity of \$8,000 per annum, representing two-thirds of his sessional indemnity, to commence on 1st July, 1968, and to continue during his natural life.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL





CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor  
General on the 28th June, 1968

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report from the Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau, the Prime Minister, stating that by Commission dated the 12th October, 1960, the Honourable George R. Pearkes was appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of British Columbia; and

That the said the Honourable George R. Pearkes made and subscribed the Oaths of Allegiance and Office prescribed by section 61 of the British North America Act and assumed the duties of the said Office on the 12th day of October, 1960.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Prime Minister, advise that a Commission under the Great Seal of Canada do issue appointing the Honourable John Robert Nicholson of the City of Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia to be Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of British Columbia and that, from the date on which the said Honourable John Robert Nicholson makes and subscribes the Oaths of Allegiance and Office prescribed by section 61 of the British North America Act, the Commission issued hereunder shall supersede the Commission appointing the Honourable George R. Pearkes to be Lieutenant-Governor of the said Province.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'N. J. P. Nicholson'.

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

















3 1761 11549962 6